

# Reviewing the sustainability and settlement hierarchy of settlements in North Somerset

Revised Report July 2016

| Executive Sur | mmary  | 4  |
|---------------|--|--|
| 1. Introdu    | ction  | 5  |
| 2. Policy b   | packground   | 6  |
| 3. Sustain    | able Communities Wheel   | 8  |
| 4. North S    | omerset Approach   | 10   |
| 5. Method     | ology  | 11   |
| 6. Results    | from this assessment   | 14   |
| Appendix A    | Sustainability Wheels  | 15   |
| Appendix B    | Settlement Assessments<br>Backwell<br>Banwell<br>Bleadon<br>Churchill<br>Claverham<br>Cleeve<br>Congresbury<br>Dundry<br>Easton-in-Gordano/ Pill<br>Felton<br>Flax Bourton<br>Hutton<br>Kenn<br>Kemn<br>Kewstoke<br>Locking<br>Long Ashton<br>Sandford<br>Uphill<br>Winford<br>Winscombe<br>Wrington<br>Yatton | <b>18</b><br>19<br>31<br>44<br>54<br>64<br>75<br>87<br>100<br>112<br>124<br>135<br>147<br>159<br>171<br>182<br>194<br>208<br>219<br>231<br>244<br>257<br>269 |

# Appendix D Sustainability at a glance

#### **Executive Summary**

The assessment process provides a practical tool to measure the relative sustainability of rural settlements across the district. The assessment provides an up-to-date evidence base to support the settlement hierarchy in North Somerset. Identifying which settlements are relatively more sustainable through the hierarchy will help us decide which are most suitable to accommodate additional growth. We need to actively manage patterns of growth to make the fullest possible use of public transport, walking and cycling, and further focus significant development in locations which are, or can be made more sustainable. Settlements that are sustainable places to live need to have enough homes to support local facilities, and new facilities can improve the quality of life in villages.

Assessing sustainability is achieved through a two stage process. The first stage identifies the relative current sustainability of each settlement and the second stage is a detailed assessment which looks at individual sites and how development of these sites could impact on the current and future sustainability of a settlement. This report details the work of the first stage 'current sustainability' of settlements. Both of these stages use the eight characteristics used to classify sustainable communities, as identified within UK Sustainable Community Strategy (2005). The eight components are grouped under the three dimensions of sustainable development – the social, economic and environmental roles, as set out in the National Planning Policy Framework.

This first stage assessment is carried out for service and infill villages, but can be carried out on any settlement. The towns within North Somerset are not assessed, as having key facilities and services, they are deemed to be relatively sustainable and therefore more acceptable for development (providing this doesn't cause unacceptable adverse impacts) within their boundaries. The converse is true for the smallest villages and open countryside which are deemed to be relatively unsustainable.

The sustainability matrix uses criteria to assess the extent to which each of the eight components of a sustainable community are met within each settlement. The methodology ensures that a wide range of factors are assessed in a consistent way.

The assessments are scored using a RAG rating which produces a sustainable community wheel for each settlement. This gives a visual impression of the relative sustainability and those components contributing or otherwise to the economic, social and environmental sustainability of the settlement.

It is recognised that sustainability ranking should only be used to provide an overall indication of sustainability across the different criteria, and that sustainability is a relative concept and will vary over time.

It is also appreciated that communities and facilities will change over time and it is therefore recommended that the assessment is carried out on a periodic basis.

#### 1. Introduction

The purpose of this assessment is to provide a practical tool to measure the relative sustainability of rural settlements and provide up-to-date evidence to support the settlement hierarchy in North Somerset. This can be applied in a consistent and rigorous way to assist with decision-making through the plan making process. This will be used to update the Council's evidence base and to provide a framework to help support decision making on future site allocations.

A settlement hierarchy is a way of categorising an area's settlements to recognise their different roles. At the top of the hierarchy are the larger more sustainable settlements that demonstrate a strong social, environmental and economic role. These places fulfil the most functions, have the best infrastructure (facilities and services) and are most accessible by sustainable forms of travel. The smaller settlements, with least functions, infrastructure and transport links, are nearer the bottom of the hierarchy. Identifying which settlements are most sustainable through the hierarchy will help us decide which are most suitable to accommodate additional growth and promote sustainable communities. We need to actively manage patterns of growth to make the fullest possible use of public transport, walking and cycling and direct growth to areas where people want to live and have the opportunity to work. The focus of significant development should be therefore in locations which are, or can be made sustainable. Settlements that are sustainable places to live need to have enough homes to support local facilities, and new facilities can improve the quality of life in villages.

The Core Strategy set out this hierarchical approach to settlement strategy in North Somerset. Outside the four towns (Weston-super-Mare, Clevedon, Portishead and Nailsea) we identified nine service villages (Backwell, Banwell, Churchill, and Congresbury, Easton in Gordano/Pill, Long Ashton, Winscombe, Wrington and Yatton) – these were the larger villages with a relatively good range of services and facilities where appropriate small scale growth may be permitted (Policy CS32). Policy CS33 set out the context where infilling may be acceptable within the settlement boundaries of the identified infill villages (Bleadon, Claverham, Cleeve, Dundry, Felton, Flax Bourton, Hutton, Kenn, Kewstoke, Locking, Sandford, Uphill and Winford).

This part of the assessment allows us to assess the current relative sustainability of villages across the district. A further sustainability assessment in relation to specific sites will be able to assess the impact that change (or lack of change) might have on that sustainability. This assessment process provides an overall framework for assessing the broad location of future development. We will use other technical studies to determine the appropriate amount and location of new development and to ensure that it is adequately supported by necessary infrastructure and services.

The assessment is based on the assumption that there are no settlements that are inherently 'unsustainable', but that the way we use our towns and villages (for living, working and leisure) and the manner in which they change in the future, will affect their role and function, and quality of life of residents.

#### 2. Policy background

#### The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) states that:

"The purpose of planning is to help achieve sustainable development. Sustainable means ensuring that better lives for us don't mean worse lives for future generations. Development means growth. We must house a rising population, which is living longer and wants to make new choices. We must respond to the changes that new technologies offer us. Our lives, and the places in which we live them, can be better, but they will certainly be worse if things stagnate.

Sustainable development is about positive growth – making economic, environmental and social progress for this and future generations."

**Paragraph 7** of the NPPF sets out the three dimensions to sustainable development. These dimensions give rise to the need for the planning system to perform a number of roles:

- "An economic role contributing to building a strong, responsive and competitive economy, by ensuring that sufficient land of the right type is available in the right places and at the right time to support growth and innovation; and by identifying and coordinating development requirements, including the provision of infrastructure;
- A social role supporting strong, vibrant and healthy communities, by providing the supply of housing required to meet the needs of present and future generations; and by creating a high quality built environment, with accessible local services that reflect the community's needs and support its health, social and cultural well-being; and
- An environmental role contributing to protecting and enhancing our natural, built and historic environment; and, as part of this, helping to improve biodiversity, use natural resources prudently, minimise waste and pollution, and mitigate and adapt to climate change including moving to a low carbon economy."

**Paragraph 8** of the NPPF sets out that the three dimensions should be sought in harmony:

'...to achieve sustainable development, economic, social and environmental gains should be sought jointly and simultaneously through the planning system. The planning system should play an active role in guiding development to sustainable solutions.'

**Paragraph 55** of the NPPF states that new development should:

*'Promote sustainable development in rural areas, housing should be located where it will enhance or maintain the vitality of rural communities.'* 

**Paragraph 35** of the NPPF states the importance of facilitating sustainable travel modes:

"... Developments should be located and designed where practical to...give priority to pedestrian and cycle movements, and have access to high quality public transport facilities"

The *UK Sustainable Development Strategy - Securing the future* (2005)<sup>1</sup> defines Sustainable Communities as:

'Places where people want to live and work, now and in the future. They meet the diverse needs of existing and future residents, are sensitive to their environment, and contribute to a high quality of life. They are safe and inclusive, well planned, built and run, and offer equality of opportunity and good services for all.'

The strategy also sets out the eight characteristics to define what a successful sustainable community would display. These are represented in the *Sustainable Communities (Egan) wheel.* It's essential that all characteristics are addressed if we are to plan, deliver and maintain sustainable communities; there is no hierarchy in the characteristics.

The sustainable communities' theory is the basis of our local commitments in the *North Somerset Sustainable Community Strategy – Improving our communities together –* North Somerset Partnership (2008 – 2026)<sup>2</sup>.

The North Somerset vision is for:

'Sustainable, inclusive, safe, healthy, prosperous communities thriving in a quality environment.'

*The Taylor Review of Rural Economy and Affordable Housing (2008)*<sup>3</sup> makes an important point worth noting, it says that:

'since we are not going to bulldoze our villages and start again, and people are going to continue to live in them, the key emphasis of the planning system (at all levels) needs to move away from asking 'is this settlement sustainable?', to 'will development enhance or decrease the sustainability of this community – balancing social, economic and environmental concerns?'

This is particularly taken into account when assessments are made about the sustainability of individual development sites within settlements.

But it the review is clear that not all development will be appropriate, saying that:

'In seeking to address rural housing demand and create sustainable communities, the solution of unrestricted development to meet housing demand would create more unsustainable communities - a solution less desirable than the original problem.'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> UK Sustainable Development Strategy:

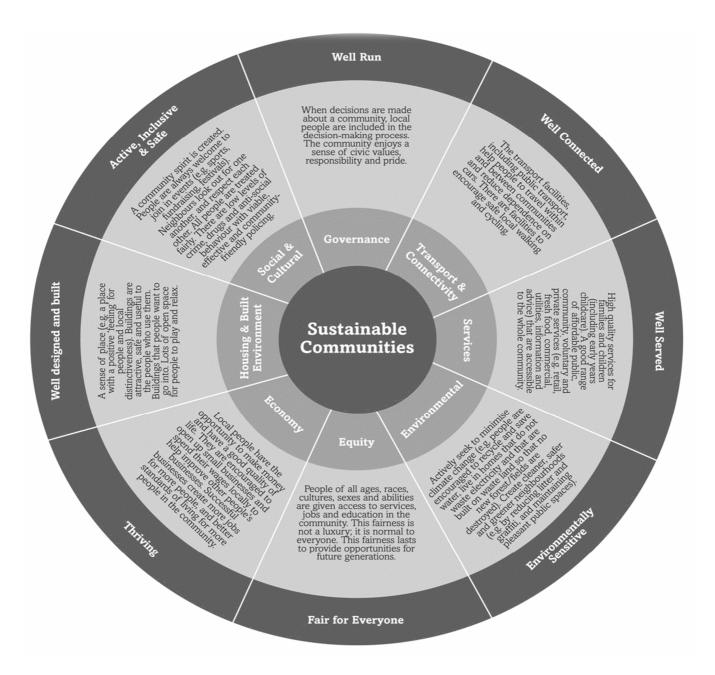
https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment\_data/file/69412/pb10589-securing-the-future-050307.pdf <sup>2</sup> North Somerset Sustainable Communities Strategy:

http://www.northsomersetpartnership.co.uk/whatwedo/sustainablecommunitystrategy/index1.asp

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Taylor Review of Rural housing: http://www.wensumalliance.org.uk/publications/Taylor Review Livingworkingcountryside.pdf

#### 3. Sustainable Communities Wheel:

The eight characteristics to define a successful sustainable community are represented in the wheel below. This version of the Egan Wheel was used within *Making Places: Creating Sustainable Communities* by the Academy for Sustainable Communities (2006)<sup>4</sup>.



<sup>4</sup> Making Places: Creating Sustainable Communities: <u>http://www.citized.info/pdf/commarticles/ASC%20MAKING%20PLACES.pdf</u> The outer circle displays the eight components for what is considered necessary to make a sustainable community. The middle ring provides explanation about what each component would mean in practice within a community, so that these can be measured. For example, a well-run community would be one that *'when decisions are made, local people are included in the decision-making process. The community enjoys a sense of civic values, responsibility and pride.'* The inner circle simply provides another way of expressing the component, for example, the *'well run' component is the same as 'governance'* and *'well connected'* relates to *'transport and connectivity.'* 

It is asserted that to maintain sustainable communities it is essential that all eight components are addressed.

#### 4. North Somerset approach

The approach we have used combines the three dimensions of sustainable development as set out in the NPPF, combined with the eight characteristics of the sustainable community wheel (from the Academy of Sustainable Communities)<sup>5</sup> to assess the overall sustainability of existing settlements. This methodology allows existing settlements to be compared according to their relative sustainability. The assessment is applied in relation to how the settlement as a whole performs.

This detailed assessment has been carried out for the service and infill villages, this will enable the settlement classification to be tested through a broad ranking of settlements in terms of their relative sustainability. The towns are not assessed, as having key facilities and services, are relatively sustainable and are therefore deemed to be more suitable locations for development, providing this doesn't cause unacceptable adverse impacts. Likewise the smallest villages and open countryside have not been assessed, as these are deemed to be relatively unsustainable.

We devised a sustainability matrix, selecting criteria to assess the extent to which each of the eight components of a sustainable community is met within each settlement. The criteria chosen reflected a number of sources, including the **Devon Toolkit for sustainable rural communities (2008)**<sup>6</sup>, which provides example questions to determine how well each of the eight characteristics is met and the **Building for Life Assessment**<sup>7</sup> criteria, which is a government-endorsed industry standard for well-designed homes and neighbourhoods. All eight categories used to define sustainable communities are assessed to ensure that all aspects are considered. The three pillars of sustainability: economic, environment and social factors are used as the overarching themes under which the eight characteristics are classified. These are grouped as follows:

| Social                        | Environmental                | Economic          |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1. Active, inclusive and safe | 4. Environmentally sensitive | 6. Thriving       |
| 2. Well run                   | 5. Well designed and built   | 7. Well served    |
| 3. Fair for everyone          |                              | 8. Well connected |

By comparing the criteria across settlements, an indication of the relative sustainability of individual settlements can be achieved.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Making Places: Creating Sustainable Communities:

http://www.citized.info/pdf/commarticles/ASC%20MAKING%20PLACES.pdf

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Devon Toolkit: <u>http://www.rsnonline.org.uk/images/files/toolkit-dec08.pdf</u>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Building for Life criteria: <u>http://www.designcouncil.org.uk/resources/guide/building-life-12-third-edition</u>

#### 5. Methodology

The first stage of our approach was to conduct a desk-based assessment (using our selected criteria) of how well each of the eight sustainable community components are met within each settlement. This was done through using Census information, other reference statistics and through website searches. The detail contained in the draft assessments as then checked by the relevant Parish Councils. The information gathered was then used to assess each component to produce an overall traffic light rating - Red, Amber or Green (RAG) for that component. A green rating is given to those sustainability characteristics that are easily identified with associated evidence, amber to those which are met to a lesser extent and a red where there is little evidence of the characteristic being present. To assist with the RAG rating under each criterion, a guide to rating is provided, which allows the RAG rating to be determined. An explanatory justification for each RAG rating must be provided. To further aid with classification and to further distinguish how well a measure is matched, a plus or minus can be added to those characteristics as appropriate. This produces three bands:

| G + | G | G - |
|-----|---|-----|
| A + | А | A - |
| R + | R | R - |

This process provides an overall sustainability wheel for each settlement, which provides a visual impression of the sustainability of that settlement, where a largely green wheel indicates sustainability characteristics are easily met and a red wheel indicating a settlement has fewer sustainable characteristics.

It is recognised overall sustainability is a judgement based on a basket of indicators, but the methodology ensures that a wide range of factors are assessed in a consistent way. It is also appreciated that communities and facilities will change over time. It is therefore recommended that the assessment is carried out on a periodic basis to factor in changing circumstances encountered in settlements over time.

#### Measuring the accessibility to facilities within settlements

A key consideration in assessing the relative sustainability of settlements is identifying accessibility to facilities including health, education and retail services. This is measured with a view to enabling and encouraging sustainable modes of travel, thereby reducing carbon emissions, improving health and air quality. North Somerset Council will use the advice provided by the Institute of Highway Transportation/ DETR '*Providing for journeys on foot*' (2000) to determine acceptable walking distances to facilities as a starting point in the assessment. This states that:

An average walking speed of approximately 1.4 m/s can be assumed, which equates to approximately <u>400m in five minutes or three miles per hour</u>.

Suggested Acceptable Walking Distance (for those without a mobility impairment) are therefore calculated as:

|            | Village centres | Commuting/ School | Elsewhere |
|------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------|
| Desirable  | 200m            | 500m              | 400m      |
|            |                 |                   |           |
| Acceptable | 400m            | 1000m             | 800m      |
|            |                 |                   |           |
| Preferred  | 800m            | 2000m             | 1200m     |
| maximum    |                 |                   |           |

This can be complemented by the more recent advice contained within:

*a) The Urban Design Compendium* - Llewelyn Davies Yeang (2013), which states that:

People should be able to walk in 2-3 minutes (250 metres) to the post box; the newsagent's should be within 5 minutes (400 metres). There should be local shops, the bus stop, the health centre and perhaps a primary school within a walking distance of 10 minutes (800 metres).

#### *b) Manual for Streets* – Department for Transport (2007):

Walkable neighbourhoods are typically characterised by having a range of facilities within **10 minutes' (up to about 800 m**) walking distance of residential areas which residents may access comfortably on foot. However, this is not an upper limit and previous policy states that walking offers the greatest potential to replace short car trips, particularly those under 2 km. The Manual for Streets encourages a reduction in the need to travel by car through the creation of mixed-use neighbourhoods with interconnected street patterns, where daily needs are within walking distance of most residents.

# *c) Shaping Neighbourhoods* – *for local health and global sustainability* - Barton, Grant and Guise (2010) which states that:

Academic research into the distance which people are prepared to travel to a particular facility or service, and the distance which achieves a higher percentage of journeys being made by walking or cycling. The average walking speed is suggested to be 3 miles (5 km) per hour, or 1.4 metres per second. But, they recognise that individual speeds vary widely in the 2 -4 mile per hour range. Walking times are therefore calculated as:

| Distance | Time approximately |
|----------|--------------------|
| 400m     | 5 minutes          |
| 800m     | 10 minutes         |
| 1km      | 12 minutes         |
| 1 mile   | 17 minutes         |

An estimate is then provided of how far people will walk based on percentage of journeys made at each distance.

**Distance** Up to 600m *600 – 1000m* 1000 – 2500m Over 3,200m

#### Number of journeys

75%+ trips on foot 50% trips on foot 25% trips on foot < 10% trips on foot

#### Quality and safety of routes

It is important to recognise that whilst distances to and from facilities should be measured, the quality and safety of the routes is crucial in determining whether they will be used. Routes should offer high quality connections between homes and facilities, to allow for a range of users, including those with buggies and using mobility scooters to use these. Factors to consider when assessing the quality of routes include:

- Directness the walking distance compared to the crow-flies distance.
- Width of footways is it appropriate for all likely users?
- Obstructions is there anything which would affect the use of footway?
- Surface is it firm, non-slip, cleared and well drained?
- Crossings are they safe and convenient?
- Personal security are footways well-lit and safe?
- Pleasant are there any issues with traffic noise/ fumes. Is it an attractive route which would encourage walking?
- Signage is this clear, are the routes legible?
- Suitability are different needs provided for? For example tactile paving.

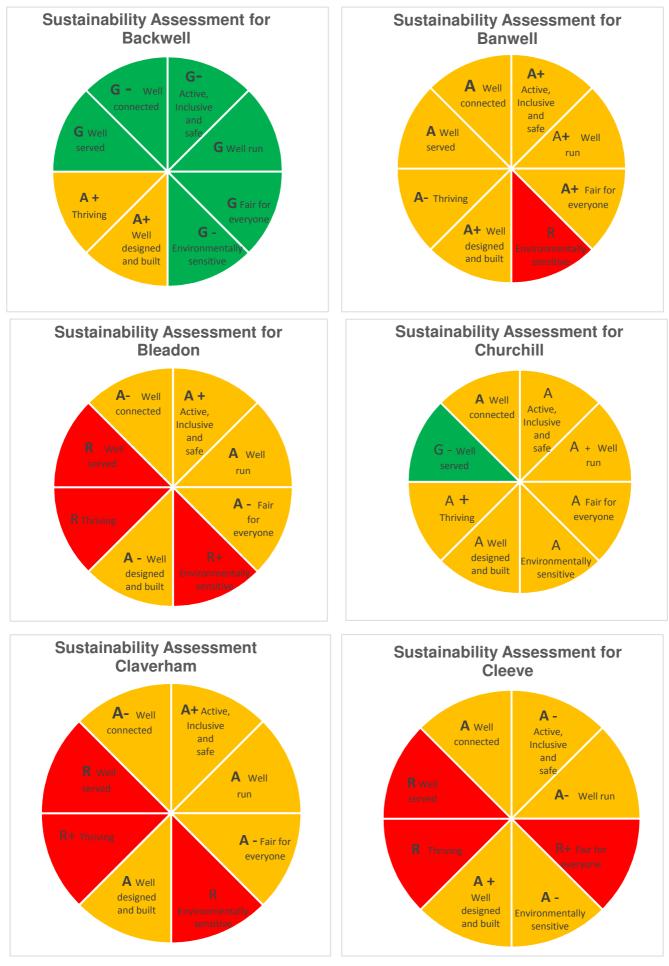
It is also noted that acceptable walking distances will depend on various factors including an individual's fitness and personal motivation.

#### 6. Results from this assessment

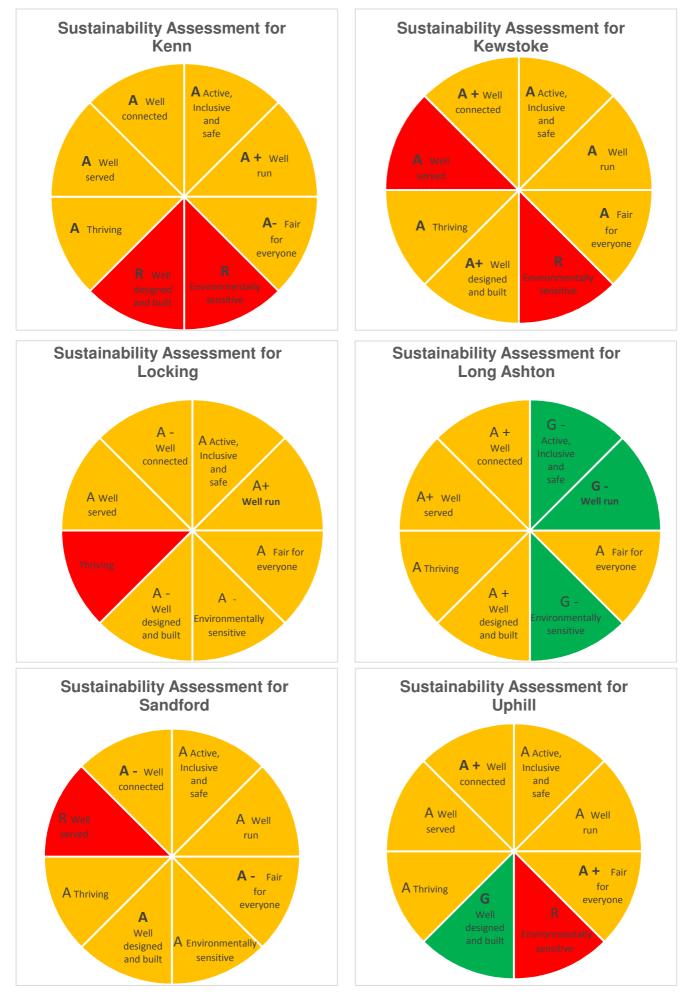
Appendix A (pages 15 -18) shows the sustainability wheels resulting from the villages that have been assessed. The full settlement matrices for each of the villages (listed alphabetically) can be viewed in Appendix B (pages 19 – 283). This is accompanied by a spreadsheet Appendix C which details the services and facilities within each settlement. This includes a RAG rating, which helps to identify where facilities are located within the settlement itself (this scores Green). If located within (approximately) 5km of the village centre, this scores Amber as it is potentially within cycling distance (depending of the quality of the route) or a short local journey by public transport or car. A score of Red is given when facilities are clearly greater than 5km from the village centre.

The ranking of settlements in terms of the sustainability assessment can be viewed at <u>Appendix D</u> (page 284). This provides a visual impression of how different settlements compare. The information will be used as a Framework for considering the role and function of settlements.

### Appendix A: Sustainability wheels of villages across North Somerset:







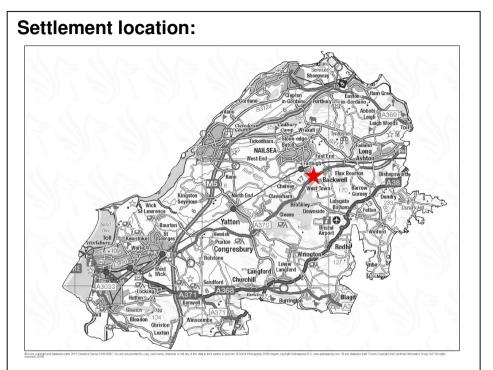


A <u>Green</u> rating is given to those sustainability characteristics that are easily identified with associated evidence,

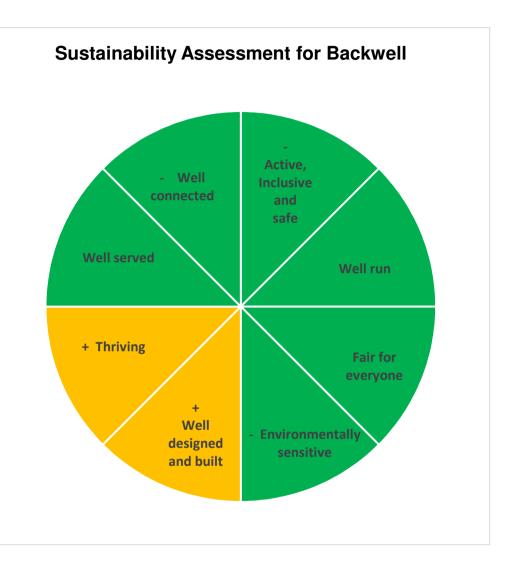
An Amber rating to those which are met to a lesser extent, and

A **<u>Red</u>** rating where there is little evidence of the characteristic being present.

## Appendix B Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Backwell



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive<br>and safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join<br>in events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and<br>respect each other. All<br>people are treated<br>fairly. There are low<br>levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social<br>behaviour with viable,<br>effective and | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community - are<br>there groups suitable for all<br>age ranges etc.?   | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Village Show, Village of the year competition (won in 2009)</li> <li>Best kept garden competition, Donkey derby Walking groups, dog training</li> <li>Bell ringers, Cider festival</li> <li>U3A, whist</li> <li>Backwell Life – a community hub where people can socialise, access a range of services.</li> <li>Flamenco for beginners, Body fitness, karate, fun fit kids club</li> <li>Reflexology</li> </ul> | G -                      |
|           | community-friendly<br>policing.   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe.   | <ul> <li>NW schemes: 7 within a 2 mile radius</li> <li>Very low level crime</li> <li>2 PCSOs</li> <li>Backwell beat surgery</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local<br>people are included in<br>the decision-making<br>process. The<br>community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and<br>pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Minutes of meetings on<br/>website and up to date</li> <li>Noticeboards around village</li> <li>Newsletters provided on<br/>different topics</li> <li>Members of public regularly<br/>attend meetings</li> <li>NDP adopted 2015</li> <li>Community connect –<br/>outreach run by Age UK.</li> <li>Backwell children first</li> <li>Inspire and motivate (CIC)</li> </ul> | G                        |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures, sexes<br>and abilities are given<br>access to services,   | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.  | <ul> <li>7 community meeting places:</li> <li>Backwell Village Hall</li> <li>Backwell W I Hall</li> <li>Backwell Red Cross Hall</li> </ul>  | G                        |



| jobs and education in the community. This | places of worship with associated activities, which | Amber – there are fewer meeting places with | <ul><li>Holy Trinity C of E Church</li><li>St Andrews Church (art</li></ul> |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
| fairness is not a luxury;                 | can be used by all within the                       | associated activities.                      | group coffee mornings,  |  |
| it is normal to                           | community?  | <b>Red</b> – limited places for the         | drama club)   |  |
| everyone. This fairness                   |   | community to meet and very                  | West Town Methodist   |  |
| lasts to provide opportunities for future |   | few activities held.                        | Church (choral society, dairy   |  |
| generations.                              |   |   | goats club, patchwork, U3A)   |  |
| generations.                              |   |   | <ul> <li>Backwell Baptist Church<br/>(holiday club)</li> </ul>              |  |
|   | Are there a range of local                          | Green - a good range of                     | There is a relatively good range  |  |
|   | employment opportunities,                           | opportunities are available                 | local of employers.   |  |
|   | suitable for those living                           | Amber - a limited range of                  | 46 Shops, computer services,  |  |
|   | within the community? Or is                         | opportunities are available                 | photography, taxi firms, printers,  |  |
|   | the community reliant on                            | Red - very few opportunities                | IT solutions, chemical research   |  |
|   | one of two big employers?                           |   | company, signage shop,  |  |
|   |   |   | mobile valeting, accountants,   |  |
|   |   |   | accounting, electrical services, ceramics, software firms,                  |  |
|   |   |   | couriers, Backwell storage  |  |
|   | Does the housing stock                              | Green - yes a good range of                 | There is a <b>fair spread</b> of house                                      |  |
|   | meet the needs of local                             | types and tenures                           | types and tenures:  |  |
|   | people? Or do house prices                          | Amber - some range of                       | House type:   |  |
|   | cause problems for the local                        | types and tenures                           | <ul> <li>Detached = 54.6%</li> </ul>  |  |
|   | community?  | Red - very limited range,                   | <ul> <li>Semi-detached = 30.8%</li> </ul>                                   |  |
|   | (Data from 2011 Parish                              | skewed towards a single                     | <ul> <li>Terraced = 10.2%</li> </ul>  |  |
|   | census).  | type/ tenure                                | • Flats = 2.3%  |  |
|   |   |   | <ul> <li>Mobile homes = 1%</li> </ul>                                       |  |
|   |   |   | <u>House tenure:</u>  |  |
|   |   |   | Owned: 85%  |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)?<br>(June 14)<br>Is this component met?   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating  | <ul> <li>Private rented = 6%</li> <li>Social rented = 6%</li> <li>Backwell secondary =         <ul> <li>outstanding</li> <li>Backwell C of E = outstanding</li> <li>West Leigh infant =             <ul></ul></li></ul></li></ul>   | Overall       |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------|
|                  | Communities component  | Factors to consider  |   | Justification and examples:   | RAG<br>rating |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to<br>minimise climate<br>change (e.g. people<br>are encouraged to<br>recycle and save<br>water, live in homes<br>that do not waste<br>electricity and that are<br>built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/<br>fields are destroyed).<br>Create cleaner, safer<br>and greener | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | <b>Green</b> - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br><b>Amber</b> - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br><b>Red</b> - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity | <ul> <li>Active transition group:</li> <li>Sustainable Backwell</li> <li>Aim to create local<br/>trader/supplier directory</li> <li>Provide more allotments</li> <li>Reduce carbon emissions<br/>with renewable energy.</li> <li>Community orchards.</li> <li>Coles Quarry recycling<br/>centre.</li> <li>Recycling bank at Backwell<br/>Leisure Centre.</li> <li>Backwell Environmental<br/>Trust</li> </ul> | G -           |
|                  | neighbourhoods (e.g.<br>by reducing litter and<br>graffiti and maintaining   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)                                  | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV  | Surrounded north and south by<br>high probability and to the east<br>and south moderate probability<br>of BMV.  |               |



|                 | pleasant public<br>spaces).   | Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone) and/<br>or recently experienced<br>flooding? Within or adjacent<br>to any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality/<br>designated landscapes? | Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Listed in top 15 communities<br/>most vulnerable to flooding<br/>in LFRMS</li> <li>Not in flood zone</li> <li>Not adjacent to SSSI or<br/>AONB.</li> <li>Backwell Hill Wildlife site</li> <li>Hyatts wood Ancient<br/>woodland.</li> </ul> |                          |
|-----------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.              | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environme | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g.<br>a place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive, | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?            | Green – yes there is a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>There are 28 Grade II listed<br/>buildings and one Grade 1.</li> <li>There are 3 monuments and<br/>one churchyard cross.</li> <li>There are currently 3<br/>conservation areas.</li> </ul>   | A +                      |



|    | safe and useful to the<br>people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people<br>to play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and fit<br>for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Green - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>3 parks:</li> <li>West Town Park has outdoor<br/>Gym</li> <li>Backwell Park is well<br/>managed.</li> <li>Backwell Lake with walk</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | <b>6.Thriving:</b><br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a<br>good quality of life.<br>They are encouraged<br>to open up small<br>businesses and spend<br>their wages locally to<br>help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for<br>more people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (new business accounts 2014-15)</li> </ul> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | There are a range of local<br>centre businesses, with 46 units<br>in use. This has remained<br>constant between 2008 and<br>2015.<br>There have been an increase in<br>the number of restaurant/ cafés<br>from 1 to 4, whereas the number<br>of healthcare facilities has<br>decreased from 5 to 4.<br>Self-containment is measured at<br>31% (range 24% and 37%).<br>9.3% work from home<br>Start-ups recorded as 51 for the<br>period, which is higher than<br>average. | A +                      |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|          | 7. Well served:   | Do people have access                    | Choose RAG on                                     | (See facilities schedule):            | G |
|----------|---|--|---|---------------------------------------|---|
|          | High quality services   | within the community to key              | circumstance most similar to                      |                                       | G |
|          | for families and  | services? If none, where is              | description:                                      | All key facilities are catered for    |   |
|          | children (including   | the nearest?                             | Green – A primary school                          | apart from:                           |   |
|          | early year's childcare).  | (schedule attached)                      | and some pre-school                               | <ul> <li>Hospital ~ 11.5km</li> </ul> |   |
|          | A good range of   | • Early years, Primary,                  | provision with spaces.                            | <ul> <li>Opticians ~ 3.5km</li> </ul> |   |
|          | affordable public,  | Secondary, Tertiary                      | Secondary within close                            |                                       |   |
|          | community and   | Hospital, GP, Dentists,                  | proximity. A library with                         | There are a range of shops and        |   |
| <u>.</u> | voluntary and private   | Pharmacies, Opticians,                   | associated activities. A post                     | supermarkets are within 5km of        |   |
| E        | services (e.g. retail,  | Children centres, other                  | office. A full range of                           | the village.                          |   |
| 0<br>L   | fresh food commercial,<br>utilities, information                          | e.g. physiotherapy                       | healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes. | The cohoole have come                 |   |
| Economic | and advice) that are  | Community meeting                        | Amber – Schools, but                              | The schools have some                 |   |
|          | accessible to the whole   | places e.g. churches                     | limited spaces. A mobile                          | capacity.                             |   |
| Ζ.       | community.  | Leisure centre, other                    | library service only. Post                        |                                       |   |
|          |   | sports<br>facilities/clubs/gyms          | office in nearby village/town.                    |                                       |   |
|          |   | <ul> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> </ul> | Limited health care/ sporting                     |                                       |   |
|          |   | <ul> <li>Libraries</li> </ul>            | and pubs & cafes.                                 |                                       |   |
|          | <ul> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> |  | Red – no easily accessible                        |                                       |   |
|          |   |  | school. No healthcare. No                         |                                       |   |
|          |   |  | library service. Few sporting                     |                                       |   |
|          |   |  | options. No post office.                          |                                       |   |
|          |   |  | None or just one pub/café.                        |                                       |   |



| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | <ul> <li>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> <li>Is this component met?</li> <li>Factors to consider</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>would require trips to other retail outlets.</li> <li>Red – very limited options, which would not satisfy basic requirements, therefore requiring trips to other places.</li> <li>Guide to RAG rating</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Large ~4km</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Justification and examples:</li> </ul>  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop</li> </ul>                                 | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but       | A relatively good range of<br>shops, with 2 convenience<br>stores selling a range of goods<br>The closest supermarkets are<br>relatively close at:<br>• Medium ~ 2km |                          |



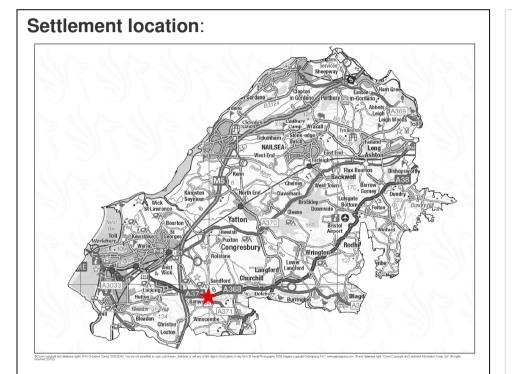
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public<br>transport, help people<br>to travel within and<br>between communities<br>and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means in place to help people access employment, education and services without reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well connected with respect to principal roads, rail, regular bus services and, footpath and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good connections to the nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement have superfast broadband provision?</li> </ul> | close by and a good bus<br>services. Relatively high<br>number of commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks connecting<br>to nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance to<br>a rail station travel (>5km),<br>fairly good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use | <ul> <li>Nailsea and Backwell Rail station.</li> <li>Regular buses to Bristol and Weston-super-Mare.</li> <li>Connected to Nailsea and Clevedon via cycle route.</li> <li>Cycle route to Long Ashton</li> <li>There is a fair PROW network.</li> <li>Those using sustainable travel means for work = 31.7% (relatively high)</li> <li>9.3% work from home</li> <li>4.8% train</li> <li>2.9% bus</li> <li>1.2% motorcycle</li> <li>4.3% passenger in car</li> </ul> | G - |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-----|
|             |  | Does the settlement     have superfast  | connection. <b>Red</b> - Relatively high  | <ul> <li>4.8% train</li> <li>2.9% bus</li> <li>1.2% motorcycle</li> </ul>  |     |



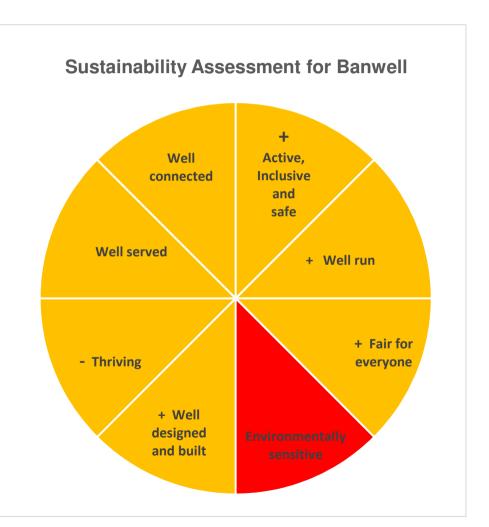
| Is the road des<br>for purpose? A<br>capacity, cong<br>safety issues? | re there any with congestion/ safety<br>estion or <b>Amber</b> - some issues with | The busy A370 runs through<br>the village leading to<br>congestion hotspots.<br>Shortage of car parking at<br>the shopping areas. Review<br>of traffic calming and<br>alternative routes. |
|---|---|---|
|---|---|---|



#### Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Banwell



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people<br>are treated fairly. There<br>are low levels of crime,<br>drugs and anti-social<br>behaviour with viable,<br>effective and community-<br>friendly policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Banwell diary – online directory<br/>for events.</li> <li>Archaeological society,<br/>Coffee mornings,<br/>scarecrow walk/ quiz, Story<br/>time for pre-school children,<br/>Harvest supper/ firework<br/>displays, Banwell buddies,<br/>W.I. / mothers union, Royal<br/>British Legion, Senior<br/>Club, Action Club, Bridge<br/>Club, Bell ringers, Knit and<br/>Natter, gardening club,<br/>allotment society, twinning<br/>group Youth Club</li> <li>Rainbows/ Brownies/<br/>Guides/ Beavers/ Clubs/<br/>Scouts/Explorers</li> <li>Sequence Dancing, Ceroc,<br/>Over 50s Zumba, Football<br/>Club, Table tennis, Bowling<br/>club</li> <li>Bi-annual Duck Race</li> <li>Annual Fun Day</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|           |   | Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?  | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing   | 1 NW scheme  |                          |



|    |   | <ul> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe. | <ul> <li>Few low level crimes<br/>recorded.</li> <li>PCSO due to leave</li> <li>Police surgery once a<br/>week, but police finding it<br/>increasingly difficult to<br/>attend.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish council website upto-date</li> <li>Public regularly attend meetings.</li> <li>A minimum of one public meeting a year with other meetings called on an adhoc basis.</li> <li>A free monthly Parish News to every household</li> <li>2 noticeboards</li> <li>Parish Office open to the public</li> <li>No NDP</li> <li>Churchill and Langford Free minibus society is extending its remit to include Banwell.</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness                          | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they?  | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.   | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>Banwell Village Hall</li> <li>St Andrews C of E Church</li> <li>Banwell Methodist Church<br/>They are now working co-<br/>operatively under the remit<br/>Rainbow Churches.</li> </ul>   | A +                      |



| is not a luxury; it is    |                             | <b>Red</b> – limited places for the |   |  |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| normal to everyone. This  | S                           | community to meet and very          |   |  |
| fairness lasts to provide |                             | few activities held.                |   |  |
| opportunities for future  | Are there a range of local  | Green - a good range of             | Various local business.                   |  |
| generations.              | employment                  | opportunities are available         | Co-op has just opened.                    |  |
|                           | opportunities, suitable for | Amber - a limited range of          | Bristol waterworks                        |  |
|                           | those living within the     | opportunities are available         | Banwell garden centre                     |  |
|                           | community? Or is the        | <b>Red</b> - very few opportunities |   |  |
|                           | community reliant on one    |                                     |   |  |
|                           | of two big employers?       |                                     |   |  |
|                           | Does the housing stock      | Green - yes a good range of         | There is a fair spread of house           |  |
|                           | meet the needs of local     | types and tenures                   | types and tenures:                        |  |
|                           | people? Or do house         | Amber - some range of               | House type:                               |  |
|                           | prices cause problems for   | types and tenures                   | <ul> <li>Detached = 44%</li> </ul>        |  |
|                           | the local community?        | <b>Red</b> - very limited range,    | <ul> <li>Semi-detached = 35.2%</li> </ul> |  |
|                           | (Data 2011 Parish           | skewed towards a single             |   |  |
|                           |                             | type/ tenure                        | • Terraced =9.4%                          |  |
|                           | census).                    | type/ tenure                        | • Flats = 0.8%                            |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | <ul> <li>Mobile homes = 8.9%</li> </ul>   |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | <u>House tenures:</u>                     |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | Owned = 71%                               |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | Private = 9%                              |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | social rented = 7%                        |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | There are very few starter                |  |
|                           |                             |                                     | homes or two bed properties.              |  |
|                           | What are the Ofsted         | Green - outstanding                 | Banwell Primary = Good                    |  |
|                           | Report score(s) for the     | Amber - good                        | -   |  |
|                           | school(s)? (June 14)        | <b>Red</b> - requires improvement   |   |  |
|                           |                             |                                     |   |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged<br>to recycle and save<br>water, live in homes that<br>do not waste electricity<br>and that are built on<br>waste land so that no<br>new forest/ fields are<br>destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?<br>What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a) | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br>Red - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity<br>Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV | No evidence of any community<br>initiatives<br>There are allotments<br>Majority high and moderate<br>probability of BMV, apart from<br>low probability to the north.       | R                        |
|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding? Is it within or<br>adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive   | Green - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some   | <ul> <li>Around 30% in FZ 2 and 3a/b.</li> <li>Localised flooding of roads in the last few years</li> <li>Includes AONB/<br/>Conservation Area/ SNCI/<br/>SSSI.</li> </ul> |                          |



|                     |  | / high quality or<br>designated landscapes?  | environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Unregistered Parks and<br/>Gardens.</li> <li>Regionally Important<br/>Geographical Site.</li> </ul>  |                          |
|---------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 5.                  | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them.<br>Buildings that people | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – yes there is a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place     | <ul> <li>The village has a mix of<br/>buildings with 45 Grade II<br/>listed buildings and 1<br/>Grade I listed building.</li> <li>There are bone and<br/>stalactite caves below<br/>houses, tombs, monument,<br/>Abbey and castle.</li> <li>Parts of village are within a<br/>conservation area.</li> </ul> | A +                      |



|    | want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Green - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Banwell playing field and<br/>Riverside play area<br/>maintained by Parish<br/>Council.</li> <li>Quarry, Parish Council<br/>owned but has sheep on.</li> <li>Banwell Hill is only<br/>accessible along the<br/>footpath network.</li> <li>Caves and monument are<br/>only accessible for guided<br/>groups.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component                                 | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|             | <b>6.Thriving:</b><br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are  | • | Are there a range of<br>strong established<br>local businesses?<br>Are businesses<br>growing or declining?  | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local  | There are a fairly limited range<br>of local centre businesses, with<br>14 units in use. There has<br>been a reduction in retail units<br>from 6 to 3 from 2008 to 2015,  | A - |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---|-----|
| 6. Economic | encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for<br>more people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | • | (data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2007–2015)<br>Are there community<br>initiatives to support<br>local businesses? E.g.<br>farmers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>the opportunity for<br>residents to work<br>locally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>those who work from<br>home or work within<br>2km of where they<br>live?)<br>What is the number of<br>business start-ups<br>registered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? (new<br>business accounts<br>2014-15) | business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>and a corresponding increase<br/>in the number of vacant units<br/>from 3 to 7. There is one new<br/>restaurant/ café.</li> <li>The village lacks a distinct<br/>centre. Shops have closed due<br/>to lack of access / traffic<br/>problems.</li> <li>There are 3 small to medium<br/>industrial estates which cater<br/>for small businesses. From<br/>mechanics &amp; picture framers to<br/>platting specialists &amp;<br/>upholsterer's.</li> <li>Self-containment is measured<br/>as 29% (range 24% and 37%).</li> <li>9% work from home</li> <li>Business start-ups recorded as</li> </ul> |     |
|             |   |   | 2017-10   |   | 41, which is higher than average of those measured.   |     |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare.<br>No library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>The primary school has limited spaces (kay stage 2). Although expansion possible the school is within conservation area.</li> <li>Mobile library service</li> <li>Post office in village store</li> <li>GP practice, other healthcare in Winscombe.</li> <li>Some sporting facilities</li> <li>2 pubs</li> <li>Nearest facilities outside the village:</li> <li>Secondary school ~ 3km</li> <li>Hospital ~ 8km</li> <li>Dentist ~ 4km</li> <li>Optician ~ 6.5km</li> <li>Leisure centre ~ 5km</li> </ul> | Α                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision?</li> <li>Are there any convenience shops? (selling food, newspapers, drinks that tend to be bought regularly)</li> <li>Are there any comparison shops? (Selling non-food items, clothing, footwear, household goods, furniture and electrical goods).</li> </ul> | shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br><b>Amber</b> – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br><b>Red</b> – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore requiring trips to<br>other places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a relatively limited<br>number of shops in the village.<br>The nearest bank is ~ 3.5km<br>Nearest large supermarkets is<br>~ 4.5km. |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



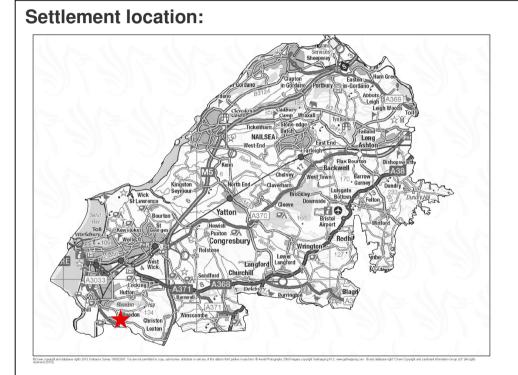
| Simple state in the image of th | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail station<br>close by and a good bus<br>services. Relatively high<br>number of commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks connecting<br>to nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance to<br>a rail station travel (>5km),<br>fairly good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km) to<br>a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>No rail station, closest is<br/>Worle (~5km)</li> <li>Regular bus service to<br/>Bristol Airport. Service to<br/>Wells and Weston-super-<br/>Mare.</li> <li>Free Bus to Worle once a<br/>week.</li> <li>No cycle paths.</li> <li>Large PROW network.</li> <li>Two bridle paths<br/>Those using Sustainable travel<br/>means for work is 24.8%<br/>(which is relatively low)</li> <li>9% work from home</li> <li>1.8% train</li> <li>2.1% by bus</li> <li>1.7% motorcycle</li> <li>4.6% passenger in car</li> <li>1.2% by bicycle</li> <li>4.4% on foot<br/>(74% drive, which is<br/>relatively high)</li> <li>Broadband connection</li> </ul> | Α |
|--|---|---|--|---|
|--|---|---|--|---|



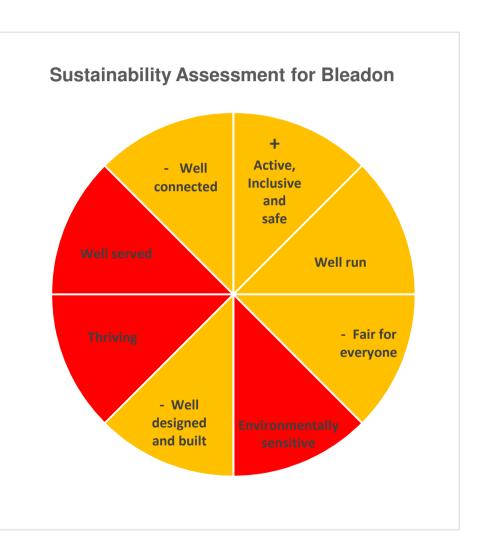
|  | Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - yes, no real issues<br>with congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | <ul> <li>Congestion hot spot.</li> <li>Banwell bypass – land allocation.</li> </ul> |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
|--|---|--|---|--|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Bleadon



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community- are there<br>groups/ venues suitable for<br>all age ranges etc.?  | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Bleadon BOB online directory<br/>of community activity.</li> <li>Bridge club, art group,<br/>friendship club,<br/>photographic group, WI,<br/>dog walking group, coffee<br/>mornings, Bleadon players,<br/>School of Dance,<br/>horticultural society.</li> <li>Bleadon Street Party, Barn<br/>Dance, Charity Quiz,<br/>Pantomime, choir</li> <li>Short mat bowls, keep fit,<br/>croquet club, skittles group,<br/>yoga, folk dancing group</li> <li>May Day Fayre. Spring<br/>Plant up- flower displays<br/>across village.</li> <li>A purpose built youth club</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|           |  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti-social<br/>behaviour?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk   | <ul> <li>A NW scheme network</li> <li>Only a couple of reported incidents</li> <li>PCSO</li> </ul>   |                          |



| 2.         | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | <ul> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to settlement?</li> <li>Is the component met?</li> <li>Factors to consider</li> </ul>   | of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe.<br>Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Social  | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish website kept up-to-date</li> <li>Noticeboards around the village.</li> <li>Encourage public to come to the meetings and attend when items of interest are discussed.</li> <li>Quarterly Bleadon village news to all householders.</li> <li>No NDP</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 3.         | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Soci | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and   | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on  | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of community meeting places,   | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>Coronation and Jubilee<br/>Halls</li> </ul>  | A -                      |



| abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there<br>places of worship with<br>associated activities, which<br>can   | including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for the<br>community to meet and very<br>few activities held. | <ul> <li>Church of St Peter and St<br/>Paul – Sunday club, Candle<br/>making workshop, fun<br/>Sunday.</li> <li>Church Hall holds regular<br/>coffee mornings.</li> </ul>  |
|--|--|--|--|
| generations.   | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living<br>within the community? Or is<br>the community reliant on<br>one of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a good range of<br>opportunities are available<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>opportunities are available<br><b>Red</b> - very few opportunities   | Few opportunities within the<br>village. However, good bus<br>services to Weston-super-<br>Mare.   |
|  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house prices<br>cause problems for the local<br>community?<br>(data 2011 Parish Census)                   | <b>Green</b> - yes a good range of<br>types and tenures<br><b>Amber</b> - some range of<br>types and tenures<br><b>Red</b> - very limited range,<br>skewed towards a single<br>type/ tenure  | <ul> <li>Majority detached houses, few smaller properties:<br/><u>House types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 66.6%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 19.6%</li> <li>Terraced = 4.0%</li> <li>Flats = 0.6%</li> <li>Mobile homes = 8.3%</li> <li><u>House tenures:</u><br/>Owned = 88.6%</li> <li>Social rented = 4.1%</li> <li>Private rented = 5.9% (lower than many settlements)</li> </ul> |
|  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good  | N/A as no school in Bleadon  |
|  | (June 14)  | Red - requires improvement   |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?   | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br>Red - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity | <ul> <li>No community transition initiative.</li> <li>No local recycling schemes.</li> <li>There are allotments</li> </ul>  | R+                       |
|                  | greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)  | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | A small amount of high<br>probability, but predominantly<br>medium and low probability.   |                          |
|                  |   | Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone?)<br>and/ or recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive /<br>high quality or designated<br>landscapes? | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some  | <ul> <li>Within FZ 3a.</li> <li>Bleadon Hill, Mendip Hill &amp;<br/>Purn Hill SSSIs</li> <li>Uphill Cliff SAC nature<br/>reserve.</li> <li>Adjacent to Mendip Hills<br/>AONB</li> </ul> |                          |



| 5.            | Sustainable<br>Communities  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas<br><b>Guide to RAG rating</b>                                  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:                    | Overall<br>RAG           |
|---------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Environmental | <b>5. Well designed and built:</b><br>A sense of place (e.g. a place with a positive feeling for people and local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive, safe and useful to the people who use them.<br>Buildings that people | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?<br>Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are | Green – yes there is a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place<br>Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed | A few listed buildings but no<br>conservation area<br>1 play area only. | rating<br>A -            |
| 5. Е          | want to go into. Lots of open space for people to play and relax.   | these well managed and fit for purpose?  | Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Green - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose  |   |                          |
| 6.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:                    | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|          |   | <ul> <li>What is the number of<br/>business start-ups<br/>registered compared with<br/>other settlements? (new<br/>business accounts 2014-</li> </ul> | start-ups.  |   |   |
|----------|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. Ec    | standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community.   | residents to work locally?<br>(Measured by % self-<br>containment - those who<br>work from home or work<br>within 2km of where they<br>live?)         | containment and business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business | Bleadon does have a monthly<br>Village Market in the<br>Coronation Hall<br>10% work from home |   |
| Economic | people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better     | <ul> <li>Do businesses provide<br/>the opportunity for</li> </ul>   | <b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-                                      | Self-containment is measured as 31% (range 24% – 37%).  |   |
|          | encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other | <ul> <li>retail survey comparison<br/>2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community<br/>initiatives to support local</li> </ul>                             | business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.                                    | Data on units in use or<br>business start-ups not<br>available                                |   |
|          | opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are                           | <ul> <li>businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from</li> </ul>  | community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local  | There are not a range of local centre businesses or sectors located in the village.           |   |
|          | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the  | <ul> <li>Are there a range of<br/>strong established local</li> </ul>   | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong and diverse businesses   | No defined local retail centre.   | R |



| <br>I       | 7 Wall conved   | Do populo hovo populo  | Chasse DAC on   | See Feeilities eshedule:  |   |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to key<br/>services? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br/>Children centres, other<br/>e.g. physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few sporting<br>options. No post office.<br>None or just one pub/café. | <ul> <li>See Facilities schedule:</li> <li>There are:</li> <li>No schools</li> <li>No Healthcare.</li> <li>A mobile library</li> <li>Few sporting options</li> <li>Post office through the country stores.</li> <li>3 pubs</li> <li>Those not within acceptable walking distance:</li> <li>Primary school ~4.5km</li> <li>Secondary school ~4km</li> <li>Hospital ~3.5km</li> <li>Dentist ~6km</li> <li>Pharmacy ~6km</li> <li>Opticians ~7km</li> <li>Leisure centre ~6km</li> </ul> | R |



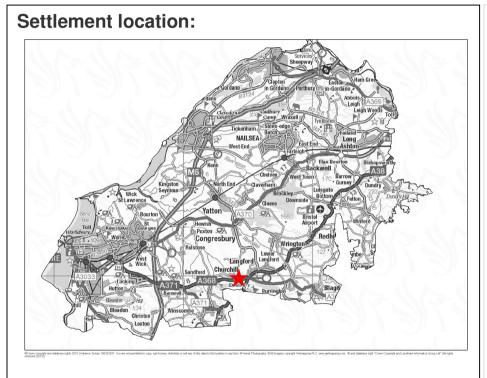
|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always require<br>a trip to other places. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>There isn't a convenience<br/>store, but there is a<br/>combined country store/<br/>farm shop/ coffee house</li> <li>Local sales of veg/ eggs etc</li> <li>The nearest supermarkets are:</li> <li>Large ~7km.</li> <li>Medium ~ 4km</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



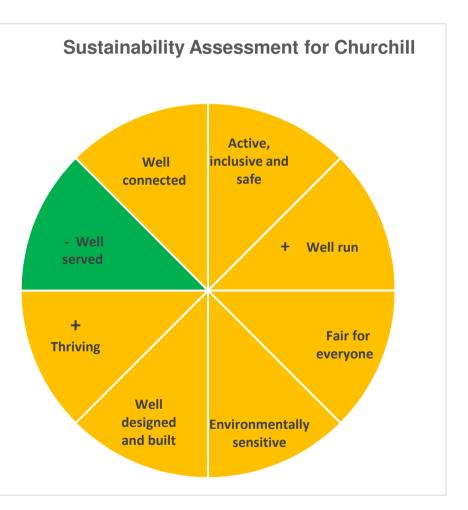
| footpath and cycling (74.6% drive, relative<br>networks available. Poor • Superfast broadba<br>broadband connection  |                               |  |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Is the road design/ layout fit for purpose? Are there any capacity, congestion or safety issues?       Green - yes, no real issues       No issues with conge there are safety issues         Amber - some issues with safety issues?       Amber - some issues with congestion/ safety at peak times       Any accident on the A a severe impact on the A         Red - recognised issues       Red - recognised issues       Any accident on the A | ies<br>busy A370.<br>A370 has |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Churchill



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.       | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| . Social | 1. Active, inclusive<br>and safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to<br>join in events (e.g.<br>sports, fundraising,<br>festivals).<br>Neighbours look out<br>for one another, and<br>respect each other.<br>All people are<br>treated fairly. There | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community - are<br>there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?   | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village. The<br>village may be well known for<br>this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often found<br>in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Community Market</li> <li>Village show and harvest home.</li> <li>Churchill music, promotes five concerts a year.</li> <li>Scout Group.</li> <li>Bible Study Group, Churchill Methodist Choir.</li> <li>St John the Baptist Bell ringers, bookshelf and reading group, and social club</li> <li>St Mary's Social Club and Music Group.</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|          | are low levels of<br>crime, drugs and<br>anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective<br>and community-<br>friendly policing.   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?<br/>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk of<br>crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe.  | <ul> <li>2 NW schemes</li> <li>Low level crimes reported</li> <li>2 PCSO's</li> </ul>  |                          |
| 2.       | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local<br>people are included<br>in the decision-<br>making process.<br>The community<br>enjoys a sense of<br>civic values,<br>responsibility and<br>pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information is<br>not up-to-date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering local<br>services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Churchill and Langford parish council.</li> <li>Parish orderly.</li> <li>Signpost - monthly magazine.</li> <li>4 Noticeboards</li> <li>Members of the public regularly attended meetings.</li> <li>Considering preparing a NP.</li> <li>Churchill and Langford Minibus Society provide regular scheduled services.</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | 3. Fair for<br>everyone:<br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures,<br>sexes and abilities<br>are given access to<br>services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This  | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there<br>places of worship with<br>associated activities, which<br>can be used by all within the<br>community?  | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.   | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>Memorial Hall.</li> <li>Churchill Methodist Church.</li> <li>Church of St John the Baptist</li> </ul>  | Ă                        |



|            | fairness is not a<br>luxury; it is normal to<br>everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to<br>provide<br>opportunities for<br>future generations. | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living<br>within the community? Or is<br>the community reliant on<br>one of two big employers?<br>Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house prices<br>cause problems for the local<br>community? (data from<br>2011 census) | Red – limited places for the<br>community to meet and very<br>few activities held.<br>Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer employment<br>for a range of skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities<br>Green - yes a range of types<br>and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/ tenure | A few opportunities available,<br>mushroom farm, pub, school etc.<br>Bristol University School of<br>Veterinary Science.<br>Under-representation of some<br>types/ tenures:<br><u>House types:</u><br>• Detached = 71.8%<br>• Semi-detached = 17.1%<br>• Terraced = 7.6%<br>• Flats = 1.6%<br><u>House tenures</u><br>• Owned = 79.9%<br>• Social rented = 6.8%<br>• Private rented = 11.7% |                          |
|------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|            |  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)<br>(June 14)  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires improvement   | <ul> <li>Churchill Academy &amp; sixth form         <ul> <li>Good</li> <li>Churchill C of E primary = Good</li> </ul> </li> </ul>   |                          |
| 4.         | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| <b>4</b> . | 4. Environmentally sensitive:  | Is the community taking steps to make it more  | <b>Green</b> - there is range of community growing places/  | No detail of community<br>environmental initiatives   | Α                        |



| Actively seek to<br>minimise climate<br>change (e.g. people<br>are encouraged to<br>recycle and save<br>water, live in homes<br>that do not waste<br>electricity and that<br>are built on waste<br>land so that no new | environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?   | recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br><b>Amber</b> - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br><b>Red</b> - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity   | <ul> <li>Allotments available</li> <li>Some local recycling</li> </ul>   |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| forest/ fields are<br>destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener<br>neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing<br>litter and graffiti and  | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)  | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high probability<br>of BMV  | Largely high probability of BMV.   |  |
| maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).  | Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone?)<br>and/ or recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive /<br>high quality or designated<br>landscapes? | Green - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Not in FZ</li> <li>Listed in top 15 communities<br/>most vulnerable to flooding in<br/>LFRMS</li> <li>Dolebury Warren (Mendip Hills<br/>AONB) south of parish.</li> </ul> |  |



| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 5. Environmental | 5. Well designed<br>and built:<br>A sense of place<br>(e.g. a place with a<br>positive feeling for<br>people and local<br>distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are<br>attractive, safe and<br>useful to the people<br>who use them.<br>Buildings that<br>people want to go<br>into. Lots of open<br>space for people to<br>play and relax. | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?<br>Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and fit<br>for purpose? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of place<br>Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>24 listed Grade II buildings and<br/>one Grade I listed building.</li> <li>These include two monuments,<br/>and sundial.</li> <li>No conservation area.</li> <li>Two play areas adjacent to<br/>Ladymead Lane and near the<br/>Memorial Hall with play<br/>equipment, picnic area.</li> <li>BMX track and Skateboard Park.</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 6.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have<br>the opportunity to<br>make money and<br>have a good quality<br>of life. They are<br>encouraged to open<br>up small businesses<br>and spend their<br>wages locally to help<br>improve other<br>people's<br>businesses.<br>Successful<br>businesses create<br>more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living<br>for more people in<br>the community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | Green – there is a strong and<br>diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people live<br>and work within settlement.<br>Few business start-ups. | There are few local centre units and<br>are 3 new units, including a<br>convenience store with ATM. There<br>is also a garage.<br>Self-containment measured as 37%,<br>(range 24 and 37%)<br>10.9% Work from home<br>Business start-ups recorded as 19,<br>lower than the average of those<br>recorded. | Α +                      |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 7. Economic | <b>7. Well served:</b><br>High quality services<br>for families and<br>children (including<br>early year's<br>childcare). A good<br>range of affordable<br>public, community<br>and voluntary and<br>private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and<br>advice) that are<br>accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to key<br/>services? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br/>Children centres, other<br/>e.g. physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but limited<br>spaces. A mobile library<br>service only. Post office in<br>nearby village/town. Limited<br>health care/ sporting and<br>pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few sporting | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>There is a primary and secondary school with spaces.</li> <li>There is a new GP practice</li> <li>Mobile library service only</li> <li>There is a post office</li> <li>A range of sporting facilities and a leisure centre</li> <li>4+ pubs/ restaurants/ cafes</li> <li>Closest when not in the village</li> <li>Dentist ~3.5km</li> <li>Pharmacy ~6.5km</li> <li>Hospital ~15km</li> </ul> | G - |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|-----|
|             |   |  |   |   |     |



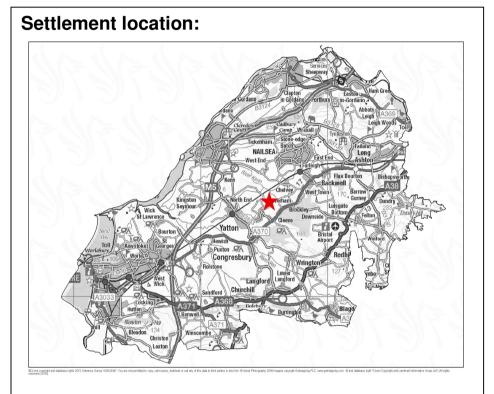
|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where<br/>are the closest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one shop<br>and a (mini) supermarket,<br>plus a range of other useful<br>shops to meet every day<br>needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy basic<br>requirements, therefore will<br>always require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Tea rooms includes dry cleaning<br>and groceries.<br>Medium supermarket (Budgens)<br>No large supermarket (~9km)<br>No non-food shops.<br>ATM but no bank |                          |
|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



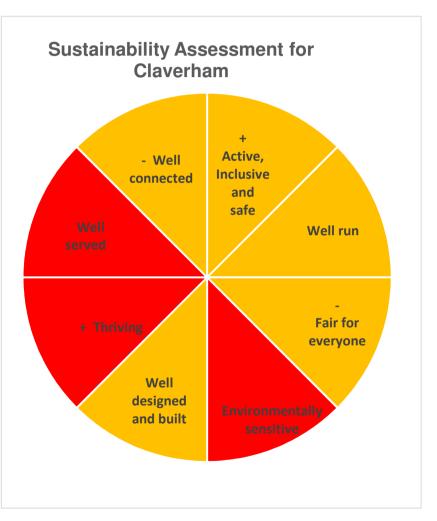
| safety issues? congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues |
|---|
|---|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Claverham



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community - are<br>there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?  | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Hooping, dog training,<br/>friendly crafters, street<br/>dance, bingo, country<br/>market, parent and toddler<br/>group,</li> <li>Variety of exercise<br/>classes, line dancing,<br/>table tennis</li> <li>May Day and Beer<br/>Festival</li> <li>Scouts, cubs, brownies<br/>groups, but more facilities<br/>for youth required.</li> <li>Village hall is pub in<br/>evenings, skittle alley</li> </ul> | A+                       |
|           | policing.  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.  | <ul> <li>1 NW scheme</li> <li>Relatively low level crime</li> <li>Yatton beat – Sergeant,<br/>PC and PCSO – hold beat<br/>surgeries</li> <li>Yatton PACT has<br/>representation from<br/>Claverham and has<br/>addressed Anti-Social<br/>Behaviour and Social<br/>Isolation of elderly issues.</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | Green – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br>Amber - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br>Red - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Part of Yatton Parish –<br/>parish council meet every<br/>other month plus separate<br/>committee meetings (e.g.<br/>planning).</li> <li>All meetings open to<br/>public and can ask<br/>questions/make<br/>statements.</li> <li>Parish Council news<br/>posted on website and<br/>noticeboard</li> <li>Work under way on NDP</li> <li>Consultation on<br/>neighbourhood area<br/>undertook Feb/March<br/>2015.</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the  | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there<br>places of worship with   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.   | <ul> <li>3 community meeting<br/>places:</li> <li>Village hall providing<br/>community hub</li> <li>St Barnabus Church</li> </ul>   | A -                      |



| community. This fairness is not a luxury; it is | associated activities, which can be used by all within the   | Amber – there are fewer meeting places with  | • Free Evangelical Church.   |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| normal to everyone. This                        | community?   | associated activities.   |  |  |
| fairness lasts to provide                       |  | <b>Red</b> – limited places for  |  |  |
| opportunities for future                        |  | the community to meet and  |  |  |
| generations.                                    |  | very few activities held.  |  |  |
|   | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living<br>within the community? Or is<br>the community reliant on<br>one of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities | The one large employer -<br>Claverham Ltd is closing.<br>Due to specialism, this offers<br>few local employment<br>opportunities   |  |
|   |  | <b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities   | Number of small business within the village.   |  |
|   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house prices<br>cause problems for the local<br>community? (data from 2011<br>census)                     | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure                 | Relatively few rental<br>properties and few smaller<br>properties:<br><u>House types:</u><br>Detached = 59.9%<br>Semi-detached = 32%<br>Terraced = 4.4%<br>Flats = 1.2%<br><u>House tenures:</u><br>Owned = 90.3%<br>Private rented = 7.2%<br>Social rented = 1.2% |  |
|   | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)<br>(June 14)  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber – good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement   | Court de Wyck C of E<br>Primary = <b>Good</b>  |  |



| 4.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| nvironmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?    | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br>Red - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>other environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>No community transition initiative.</li> <li>No allotments</li> </ul>   | R                        |
| 4. Enviror   | (e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV   | <ul> <li>Mainly high probability of<br/>BMV.</li> </ul>  |                          |
|              |   | Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone?)<br>and/ or recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive / | Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.  | <ul> <li>Listed in top 15<br/>communities most<br/>vulnerable to flooding in<br/>LFRMS</li> <li>Not in flood zone, but<br/>susceptible to<br/>groundwater flooding.</li> </ul> |                          |



|                 |  | high quality or designated<br>landscapes?  | Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas  | <ul> <li>Property and road flood<br/>incident in 2012 further<br/>recorded incidents of<br/>flooding.</li> <li>Close proximity to SNCI</li> </ul>   |                          |
|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 5.              | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| . Environmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?<br>Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and fit | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place<br>Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well | <ul> <li>Lots of historic properties         <ul> <li>old farm buildings, barns<br/>and wall made of local<br/>stone. A lot of 1930s and<br/>1950s built properties.</li> <li>17 grade 2 listed buildings</li> <li>No conservation area</li> </ul> </li> <li>The only open space is in the<br/>centre of the village, suffers<br/>from vandalism. Contains<br/>small playground. Cadbury</li> </ul> | A                        |
| Ŋ               | play and relax.  | for purpose?   | managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose  | Hill is walking distance form village.  |                          |
| 6.              | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 7.       | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component                                    | business accounts 2014-<br>15)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:             | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 6. Eco   |  | • What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? ( <i>new</i>  | settlement. Few business start-ups.   | Work from home = 9.9%  |                          |
|          |  | work from home or work<br>within 2km of where they<br>live?)   | <b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within       | Self-containment is measured at 29% (range 24 – 37%)             |                          |
|          | Successful businesses  | the opportunity for<br>residents to work locally?<br>(Measured by % self-<br>containment - those who   | Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.                       | No data available on local centre units, business start-<br>ups. |                          |
| Economic |  | <ul><li>markets</li><li>Do businesses provide</li></ul>  | <b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community. | Agricultural businesses and a retirement home.                   |                          |
| U        | spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses. | • Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers  | containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.                        | builders, 4 car restoration/<br>repair businesses.               |                          |
|          | encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and                              | or declining? (data from<br>retail survey comparison<br>2007–2015)   | business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-                                     | 2 small industrial estates, 2 engineering companies, 6           |                          |
|          | opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are  | <ul><li>businesses?</li><li>Are businesses growing</li><li>and a clining? (data from the second seco</li></ul> | community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local            | Claverham Ltd is due to close.                                   |                          |
|          | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the                                       | Are there a range of<br>strong established local   | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong and diverse businesses                                 | No defined local retail centre                                   | R+                       |



|             | 7 Well conved   |  | Change BAC on   | See facilities ashedular   |   |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|---|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to key<br/>services? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br/>Children centres, other<br/>e.g. physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>A primary school but has<br>limited spaces. But there is:<br>• No healthcare<br>• No sporting facilities<br>• No post office (but an<br>outreach held at the<br>village hall 3 mornings) | R |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Closest store is in Yatton.<br>Just a hairdresser, café and<br>takeaway.<br>Closest supermarkets are:<br>Medium ~2km<br>Large ~9km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



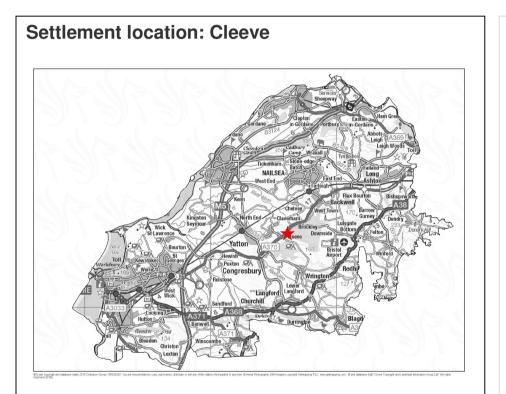
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means in place to help people access employment, education and services without reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well connected with respect to principal roads, rail, regular bus services and, footpath and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good connections to the nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement have superfast broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling | <ul> <li>No rail station, closest is<br/>in Yatton (3km).</li> <li>Residents regard the bus<br/>service as poor, as<br/>infrequent, expensive and<br/>indirect to Bristol.</li> <li>No direct link to shopping<br/>in Clevedon or Nailsea.</li> <li>97% of shopping trips are<br/>made by car (Claverham<br/>travel survey)</li> <li>Could do with a better<br/>cycle network.</li> <li>Fair PROW network.</li> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel means for work: 28.4%</li> <li>Work from home = 9.9%</li> <li>Train = 2.4%</li> <li>Bus =3.3%</li> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9%</li> <li>Passenger in car = 4.7%</li> <li>Cycle = 1.8%</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|
|             |   |   | Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few   | <ul> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9%</li> <li>Passenger in car = 4.7%</li> </ul>  |    |



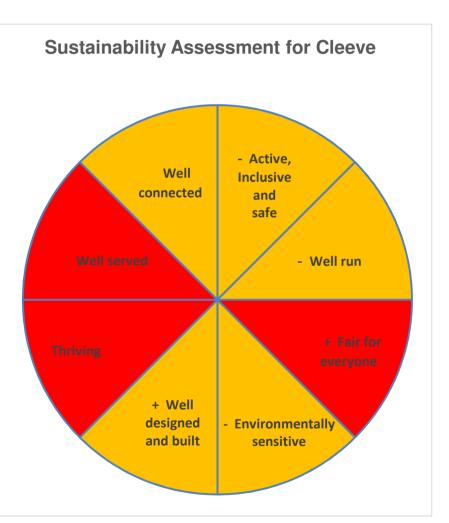
| Is the road design/ layout fit<br>for purpose? Are there any<br>capacity, congestion or<br>safety issues? | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | <ul> <li>No congestion within<br/>village. Traffic can build<br/>up between Yatton and<br/>Congresbury during rush<br/>hour. There are stretches<br/>of road that are narrow<br/>and the footpaths are<br/>non-existent. Which<br/>creates risks for<br/>pedestrians.</li> </ul> |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Cleeve



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?<br>Is the settlement likely to<br>feel like a safe place to<br>live?<br>Is there a<br>neighbourhood watch<br>scheme(s) in place?<br>Are there issues with<br>crime / anti- social<br>behaviour?<br>Is there a PCSO<br>attached to<br>settlement? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village.<br>Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe. | <ul> <li>Cricket, football and<br/>tennis clubs</li> <li>Skittles team</li> <li>Multi games wall</li> <li>Lunch clubs</li> <li>Mothers union</li> <li>Guides</li> <li>Craft classes</li> <li>Keep fit</li> <li>Dog training</li> <li>Rugby tots</li> <li>Table tennis</li> <li>No neighbourhood watch<br/>schemes listed</li> <li>Very few crimes reported</li> <li>PCSO officer</li> </ul> | Α-                       |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish council details<br/>posted and kept up-to-<br/>date</li> <li>Members of the public<br/>given the opportunity to<br/>speak at every meeting</li> <li>3 noticeboards</li> <li>No NDP</li> <li>Cleeve village community<br/>website</li> <li>Cleeve community<br/>resilience team</li> </ul> | Α-                       |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of  | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>Cleeve Village Hall</li> <li>Holy Trinity Church</li> <li>Youth shelter</li> </ul>  | R +                      |



| to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
|  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities                     | Limited employment<br>opportunities within the<br>village with most commuting<br>to Bristol or Weston   |  |
|  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | Fair spread of house types:<br>Detached = 33.6%<br>Semi-detached = 28.9%<br>Terraced = 17.4%<br>Flat = 3.8%<br>But few rented properties:<br>House tenures:<br>Owned = 83.1%<br>Social rented = 2.4%<br>Private rented = 12.1%<br>Homes scheduled to be built<br>will improve mix |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber – good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating   | <ul> <li>No school in Cleeve</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Justification and examples:</li> </ul>  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?<br>What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a) | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high | <ul> <li>No known community<br/>sustainability groups, but</li> <li>Goblin Coombe<br/>Environmental<br/>Centre is in the village.</li> <li>Village litter picking</li> </ul> High probability of BMV<br>agricultural land quality | Α-                       |



|                    |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Not within flood zones</li> <li>Goblin Coombe is an SSSI within the Forest of Avon.</li> <li>Ancient woodland</li> </ul>  |                          |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 5.                 | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmento | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them. | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place   | <ul> <li>No conservation area<br/>currently, but Goblin<br/>combe with listed<br/>buildings has potential to<br/>become a conservation<br/>area</li> <li>a large part of village<br/>covered by woodland</li> <li>Some listed buildings</li> </ul> | A +                      |



|    | Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | Millennium Garden managed<br>by the Parish council<br>Village quarry and cliffs<br>common land<br>Stepping stones Children's<br>play area at King George V<br>playing field<br>Pound green |                          |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| conomic<br>set<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>trass<br>tras<br>tra | <b>5.Thriving:</b><br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>beople's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>beople and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | • | Are there a range of<br>strong established<br>local businesses?<br>Are businesses<br>growing or declining?<br>(data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2008–2015)<br>Are there community<br>initiatives to support<br>local businesses? E.g.<br>farmers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>the opportunity for<br>residents to work<br>locally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>those who work from<br>home or work within<br>2km of where they<br>live?)<br>What is the number of<br>business start-ups<br>registered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? ( <i>new</i><br><i>business accounts</i> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>Largest employer is<br/>Cleeve Court Nursing<br/>Home is due to close</li> <li>Cleeve Nursery is the<br/>largest business</li> <li>Work from home = 10.8%</li> </ul> | R |
|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |  |   |   |   |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>No primary school, closest is<br>Court de Wyck in Claverham<br>(walking bus in place).<br>Closest secondary Backwell<br>school with bus service, but<br>no safe cycle route<br>Mobile library service<br>No healthcare<br>No post office<br>Some sporting facilities<br>Only 1 pub | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Just one small convenience<br>store and one other niche<br>shop and the garden centre<br>A couple of takeaways<br>Closest supermarkets:<br>Medium ~3.5km<br>Large ~7.5km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



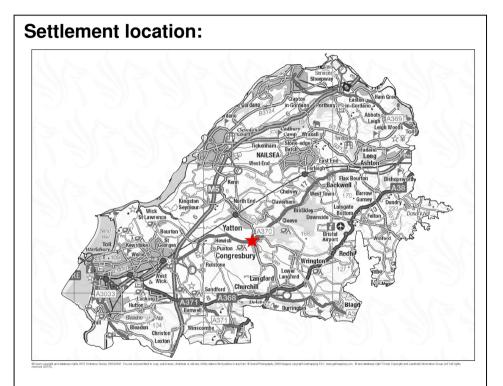
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling | <ul> <li>Nearest rail station is in<br/>Yatton at 4km</li> <li>The X1 service to Bristol</li> <li>8 to Weston College</li> <li>Cycling network is poor<br/>School bus to Backwell,<br/>approx. 5km no safe cycling</li> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel methods for work:</li> <li>29.2%</li> <li>Work from home = 10.8%</li> <li>Bus = 2.2%</li> <li>Train = 1.7%</li> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9%</li> <li>Passenger in car = 4.1%</li> <li>Cycle = 2.6%</li> <li>Walk = 6.9%</li> <li>70.3% drive</li> </ul> | A |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|
|             |   |   | Further distance (>10km)  |  |   |



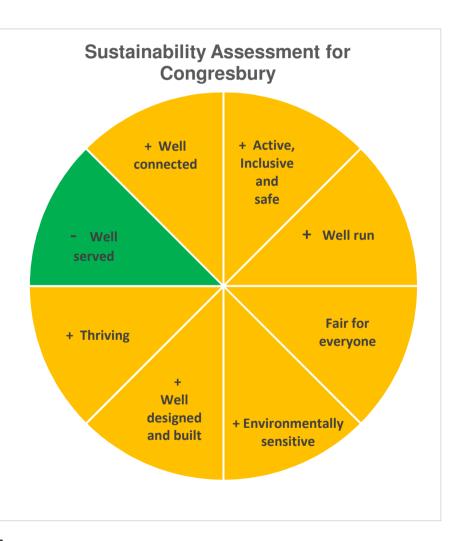
| Is th  | ne road design/ layout | Green - no real issues with | No real issues with         |  |
|--------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| fit fo | or purpose? Are there  | congestion/ safety          | congestion                  |  |
| any    | capacity, congestion   | Amber - some issues with    | Bishops road used as a rat  |  |
| ors    | afety issues?          | congestion/ safety at peak  | run between Yatton and A370 |  |
|        | -                      | times                       | - which can be dangerous.   |  |
|        |                        | Red - recognised issues     | _                           |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements – Congresbury



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and  | Overall<br>RAG |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|----------------|
|           | component  |  |   | examples:   | rating         |
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may<br>be well known for this<br>activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range<br>of activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited<br>range of activities, fewer<br>than are often found in a<br>village. | <ul> <li>Footpaths group, Art<br/>Groups, Reading group,<br/>Ladies Friendly Circle,<br/>History/ Archaeology<br/>Group, Patchwork and<br/>Quilting Group, Royal<br/>British Legion,<br/>Horticultural club,<br/>Wildlife Action Group,<br/>Women's Institute, Youth<br/>Partnership</li> <li>Scouts, Guides,<br/>Brownies, cubs and<br/>beavers</li> <li>Village fete and summer<br/>and autumn horticultural<br/>show</li> <li>Party in the paddock</li> <li>Open gardens/ garden<br/>trail/ flower festival</li> <li>Love Congresbury<br/>weekend – litter picking,<br/>car washing</li> <li>Congresbury has a local<br/>website;<br/>Congresbury.net which</li> </ul> | Α+             |



|    |   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> - very few<br>reported incidents, with<br>NW schemes and<br>community policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the<br>risk of crime likely to<br>make it feel less safe. | <ul> <li>promotes local events<br/>and news.</li> <li>No NW scheme</li> <li>Some issues with ASB</li> <li>Every month low level<br/>crimes reported.</li> <li>PCSO/ Police beat<br/>surgery</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and<br>examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social  | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP<br>is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A<br>few local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish Council has<br/>dedicated website kept<br/>up-to-date</li> <li>Full council meetings<br/>held monthly.</li> <li>Planning Committee<br/>meetings held monthly.</li> <li>Other specific meetings<br/>held regularly.</li> <li>Congresbury Chronicle<br/>published 3 times a year.</li> <li>Members of the public<br/>regularly attend<br/>meetings</li> <li>In the process of writing<br/>a Neighbourhood<br/>Development Plan</li> <li>Senior Citizen's Lunch<br/>Club once a fortnight.</li> <li>Over 60's Club.</li> <li>Single parent group.</li> <li>Congresbury Community<br/>Transport</li> </ul> | Α +                      |
|------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 3.         | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and<br>examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Sori | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places   | 5 community meeting places:  | Ă                        |



| abilities are given acc<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairn<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. T<br>fairness lasts to provis<br>opportunities for futur<br>generations. | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | of worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet<br>and very few activities<br>held. | <ul> <li>Congresbury War<br/>Memorial Hall</li> <li>The Old School Rooms</li> <li>Methodist Hall</li> <li>Scout Hut</li> <li>The Recreation Club.</li> </ul>  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
|   | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range<br>of skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range<br>of job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities                           | A rather limited range of<br>opportunities, with just a<br>couple of large employers<br>(Cadbury hotel/ Wyevale<br>garden centre).<br>With a few jobs available in<br>the service sector.   |  |
|   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | <b>Green</b> - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br><b>Amber</b> - some choice<br><b>Red</b> - very limited,<br>skewed towards a single<br>type/ tenure  | <ul> <li>There is a fair spread of house types:<br/><u>House types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 46.3%</li> <li>semi-detached = 36.7%</li> <li>terraced = 9.3%</li> <li>flats = 2.1%</li> <li>caravan/mobile home = 2.2%</li> <li><u>House tenures:</u></li> <li>Owned = 77.9</li> <li>Private rented = 10.2%</li> </ul> |  |



|                  |   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | <b>Green</b> - outstanding<br><b>Amber</b> - good<br><b>Red</b> - requires<br>improvement   | <ul> <li>Social rented = 10.4%<br/>There is a lack of affordable<br/>housing for young people<br/>and bungalows for the<br/>elderly.</li> <li>St Andrews C of E =<br/>Good</li> </ul>  | -                        |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and<br>examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing<br>places/ recycling<br>schemes. A community<br>resilience/ transition<br>group<br>Amber - Some<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards/<br>other activity<br>Red - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>other environmental<br>activity<br>Green – majority low | <ul> <li>No transition/<br/>sustainability group, but<br/>there is a community<br/>resilience scheme.</li> <li>Congresbury Flood<br/>Team</li> <li>Allotment and gardeners<br/>association</li> <li>Green fingered children<br/>at Congresbury school</li> </ul> | Ā                        |
|                  | public spaces).   | surrounding agricultural land being classified as   | probability of BMV  | to the NE, a central swathe<br>of medium probability and   |                          |



|                  |   | Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)<br>Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity<br>to a range of sensitive<br>areas | <ul> <li>some low probability to the SW.</li> <li>Listed in top 15 communities most vulnerable to flooding in LFRMS</li> <li>Partially in flood Zones</li> <li>Historic flood incidents (2005) of fluvial and surface water flooding.</li> <li>Adjacent to SNCI Urchin, Ball and Kings Wood</li> </ul> |                          |
|------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and<br>examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?   | Green – there is a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place. Designated<br>conservation area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place   | 25 Grade II listed buildings<br>and two Grade 1 listed<br>building. These include<br>several monuments.<br>Congresbury Conservation<br>Area.   | A +                      |



|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Millennium Green</li> <li>Riverside ball court.</li> <li>King George's playing<br/>field</li> <li>Broadstones football<br/>pitches</li> <li>Strawberry Line</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and<br>examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| <ul> <li>Spend their wages locally to help improve other people's businesses. Successful businesses create more jobs for more people and better standards of living for more people in the community.</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups. Red – declining business start-ups. Self-containment is measured at 36% (range for those recorded between 24 and 37%)</li> <li>What is the number of business saccounts 2014-15)</li> </ul> | _ | to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the | <ul> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts</i></li> </ul> | <ul> <li>people have the rtunity to make</li> <li>ey and have a good</li> <li>y of life. They are</li> <li>uraged to open up</li> <li>businesses and</li> <li>d their wages locally</li> <li>p improve other</li> <li>e's businesses</li> <li>e more jobs for more</li> <li>e and better</li> <li>ards of living for</li> <li>people in the</li> <li>nunity.</li> <li>Stronomore</li> <li>Are</li> <li>grow</li> <li>(date of the second seco</li></ul> | Relatively high levels of<br>business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer<br>businesses, but offer<br>employment for some of<br>local community. Average<br>levels of self-containment<br>and business start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business | <ul> <li>to ensure that the facilities are fit for the future.</li> <li>There are a range of businesses, but rather limited in skills requirement, therefore will offer opportunities for some within the village.</li> <li>Self-containment is measured at 36% (range for those recorded between 24 and 37%)</li> <li>Business start-ups recorded as 36 which is average of the recorded.</li> </ul> | Α + |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----|
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|-----|



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most<br>similar to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited<br>health care/ sporting and<br>pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily<br>accessible school. No<br>healthcare. No library<br>service. Few sporting<br>options. No post office.<br>None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>All key facilities are provided<br>and the primary school has<br>spaces.<br>Closest when not in village:<br>• Secondary ~4km<br>• Hospital ~ 14km<br>• Dentist ~2km<br>• Opticians ~2km<br>• Leisure centre ~4.5km | G -                      |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a<br>range of other useful<br>shops to meet every day<br>needs.<br>Amber – a limited range<br>of top-up shops, which<br>would satisfy basic<br>needs, but would require<br>trips to other retail<br>outlets.<br>Red – very limited<br>options, which would not<br>satisfy basic<br>requirements, therefore<br>will always require a trip<br>to other places. | <ul> <li>See schedule attached:</li> <li>Has a relatively good range of food and non-food shops.</li> <li>Tesco express and 2 other convenience stores.</li> <li>ATM</li> <li>Hairdressers &amp; estate agents</li> <li>Closest where not in village:</li> <li>Medium s'market ~2.5km</li> <li>Bank ~2.5km</li> <li>Large s'market ~8km</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



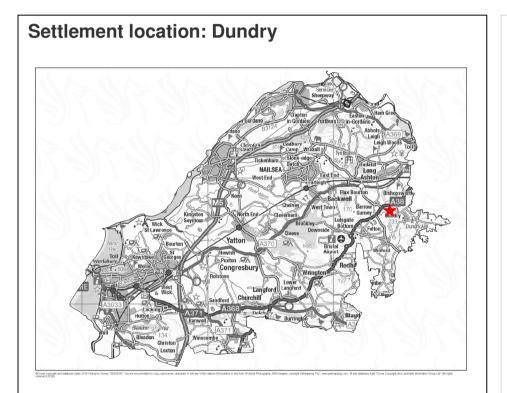
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel<br>methods with good<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks connecting to<br>nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes.<br>Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters<br>use private car for<br>commuting. Further<br>distance (>10km) to a rail<br>station, with few footpath<br>and cycling networks<br>available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Nearest rail station at<br/>Yatton (3km).</li> <li>Bus service W-s-M to<br/>Bristol 3 times an hour.</li> <li>Strawberry line cycle<br/>path- but limited use for<br/>commuting.</li> <li>Surrounded by a fair<br/>PROW network.</li> <li>Use sustainable travel<br/>means for work = 35.5%<br/>(relatively high)</li> <li>9.9% work from home</li> <li>2.5% train</li> <li>2.5% bus</li> <li>1% motorcycle</li> <li>3.9% passenger in car</li> <li>8% cycle</li> <li>7.7% walk</li> <li>(69.9% drive which is<br/>relatively low)</li> <li>Superfast broadband,<br/>but some areas not<br/>covered</li> </ul> | A + |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-----|



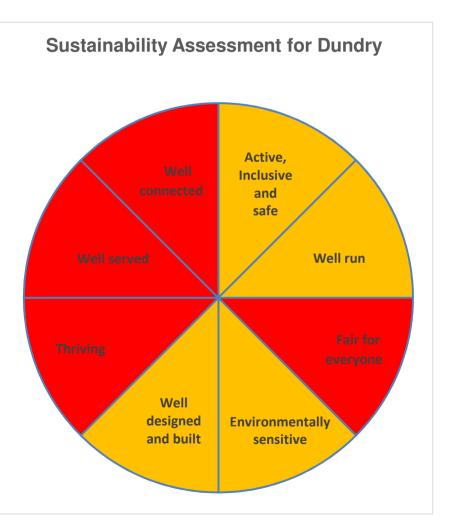
| Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - no real issues<br>with congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues<br>with congestion/ safety at<br>peak times<br>Red - recognised issues | <ul> <li>There are 3 congestion hot spots:</li> <li>Congresbury Cross is at capacity at peak periods.</li> <li>Main Brinsea Road/A370 junction is a congestion area.</li> <li>The Smallway junction is an accident hotspot.</li> </ul> |  |
|---|---|--|--|
|   |   |  |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Dundry



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?                                   | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Dundry Athletic Football<br/>Club, sports and<br/>recreation club</li> <li>Dundry WI</li> <li>Drama group/ amateur<br/>dramatic society</li> <li>Bell ringing, choir</li> <li>Dundry historians</li> <li>Dundry lunch club</li> <li>Dundry and chew valley<br/>poets</li> <li>Royal British Legion</li> <li>Dundry walkers</li> <li>Cheese and wine<br/>evenings</li> <li>Dances</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           |  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk  | <ul> <li>No neighbourhood watch<br/>scheme</li> <li>Crime rates very low</li> <li>2 PSCSOs shared with 9<br/>other parishes</li> </ul>   |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | <ul> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to<br/>settlement?</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Factors to consider</li> </ul>  | of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.<br>Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Monthly parish meetings,<br/>all details published online</li> <li>Village noticeboards</li> <li>Village website</li> <li>News blog/ magazine</li> <li>No NDP</li> <li>Community Facebook<br/>page</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|           | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community? | Green - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.<br>Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>St. Michael's Church</li> <li>Dundry Baptist chapel</li> <li>Village Hall</li> </ul>   | R |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|---|
| 3. Social | generations.  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers?   | Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities   | Very few local employment<br>opportunities   |   |
|           |   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)  | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure  | Few rented properties<br>available - House tenure:<br>owned = 82.8%<br>social rented = 2.4%<br>private rented = 13.8%<br>Few smaller properties<br>displayed through house<br>type:<br>detached = 67.5%<br>semi-detached = 27.6% |   |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating  | terraced = 2%<br>flats = 2%<br>Dundry primary is an<br>academy<br>Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>Parish recycling scheme-<br/>community recycling<br/>facilities available with<br/>recycling bins at the<br/>village hall</li> <li>No allotments</li> </ul> | A                        |
|                  | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV   | Surrounded by low and<br>moderate probability of BMV<br>agricultural quality   |                          |



|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Not within any flood zones</li> <li>Recent incidences of<br/>flooding are being<br/>addressed through<br/>mitigation schemes</li> </ul> |                          |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>A few prominent listed<br/>buildings</li> <li>No conservation area</li> <li>Adjacent to SNCI</li> </ul>                                 | A                        |



| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:          | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Village playground</li> <li>Playing field</li> </ul> |                          |





| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a school with pre-<br>school, but there is:<br>No healthcare<br>Mobile library service<br>No post office<br>Few sporting options<br>3 pubs. | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>No convenience store within<br>the village, A38 spar,<br>although potentially within<br>walking distance, not likely to<br>be walked along narrow<br>lanes.<br>Closest supermarkets:<br>~4.5km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



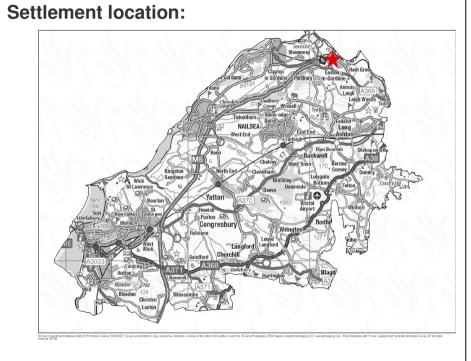
|          | 8. Well connected:          | Are there sufficient means | Green – there's a rail       | The recent train station                       |   |
|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|
|          |                             |                            |                              | The nearest train station                      | R |
|          | The transport facilities,   | in place to help people    | station close by and a       | is Parson Street at 5.5km                      |   |
|          | including public transport, | access employment,         | good bus services.           |  |   |
|          | help people to travel       | education and services     | Relatively high number of    | <ul> <li>Bus service limited to the</li> </ul> |   |
|          | within and between          | without reliance on a      | commuters using              | 672 from Blagdon to                            |   |
|          | communities and reduce      | private car?               | sustainable travel methods   | Bristol  |   |
|          | dependence on cars.         | Is the settlement well     | with good footpath and       | PROW but no cycle paths                        |   |
|          | There are facilities to     | connected with             | cycling networks             |  |   |
|          | encourage safe local        | respect to principal       | connecting to nearby         | People using Sustainable                       |   |
| U        | walking and cycling.        | roads, rail, regular bus   | communities. Superfast       | travel methods for work:                       |   |
| л        |                             | services and, footpath     | broadband.                   | 23.1%, which is relatively                     |   |
| o        |                             | and cycling networks?      | Amber – further distance     | low  |   |
| u        |                             | Are there good             | to a rail station travel     | <ul> <li>Work from home = 9.6%</li> </ul>      |   |
| Economic |                             | connections to the         | (>5km), fairly good bus      | <ul> <li>Train = 0.2%</li> </ul>               |   |
|          |                             | nearby communities?        | services and some cycle      | • Bus = $3.5\%$                                |   |
| ω̈́      |                             | Does the settlement        | and walking routes. Patchy   |  |   |
|          |                             | have superfast             | broadband connection.        | • Passenger in car = 3.5%                      |   |
|          |                             | broadband provision?       | <b>Red</b> - Relatively high | <ul> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9%</li> </ul>          |   |
|          |                             |                            | number of commuters use      | <ul> <li>Bicycle = 1.4%</li> </ul>             |   |
|          |                             |                            | private car for commuting.   | <ul> <li>On foot = 4%</li> </ul>               |   |
|          |                             |                            | Further distance (>10km)     | • (75.5% drive which is                        |   |
|          |                             |                            | ( )                          | relatively high)                               |   |
|          |                             |                            | to a rail station, with few  | , , ,  |   |
|          |                             |                            | footpath and cycling         | <ul> <li>Low broadband speed</li> </ul>        |   |
|          |                             |                            | networks available. Poor     |  |   |
|          |                             |                            | broadband connection         |  |   |



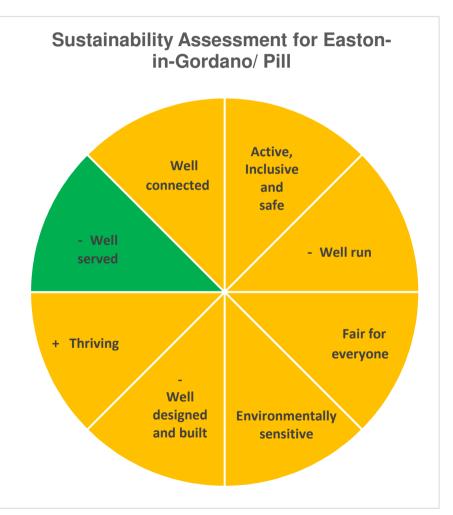
|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | Concerns about speeding<br>Narrow lanes used by HGVs<br>Few pavements |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |                            |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Easton-in-Gordano/ Pill



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Pill Rag and Pill Regatta,<br/>Gardening club</li> <li>Community garden/<br/>market/ Allotments</li> <li>Art, history, wine<br/>appreciation, history<br/>society</li> <li>Dance, drama, keep fit</li> <li>Retired Men's Group,<br/>Wives Group, Women's<br/>Institute,</li> <li>Scouts, cubs, guides,<br/>brownies</li> <li>Ten Tots parents and<br/>toddler group, FISH after<br/>school club</li> <li>café, film nights Women's<br/>Bright Hour, Rhyme &amp;<br/>sign, Coffee &amp; chat</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           |  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> </ul>                              | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing  | <ul> <li>No NW schemes</li> <li>Not a large number of reported incidents</li> <li>2 PCSO Officers</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities   | <ul> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> <li>Is the component met?</li> <li>Factors to consider</li> </ul>  | Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.<br>Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG |
|-----------|--|---|---|---|----------------|
| 2. Social | <b>component</b><br><b>2. Well run:</b><br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>The parish website isn't as up-to-date as it could be.</li> <li>Little public participation at recent meetings.</li> <li>No NDP, but the Parish Plan updated in 2015.</li> <li>Pill &amp; District Children and Young People's Partnership.</li> <li>Pill Food bank</li> </ul> | A -            |



| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?<br>Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | Green - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.<br>Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held.<br>Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities | <ul> <li>6 community meeting places:</li> <li>Pill village hall and community centre Ltd</li> <li>Pill resource centre.</li> <li>St George's Church, E-i-G.</li> <li>Christ Church, Pill</li> <li>Pill Methodist</li> <li>Pill Baptist church</li> <li>Limited opportunities within the villages, but close proximity to Portbury Dock.</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           |   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)   | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | <ul> <li>There is a relatively good mix of types and tenure:<br/><u>House types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 30.6%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 36.9%</li> <li>Terraced = 19.8%</li> <li>Flats = 9.8%</li> <li>Mobile homes = 0.3%</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 4.               | Sustainable   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating  | <ul> <li><u>House tenures</u>:</li> <li>owned =76%</li> <li>private rented = 14.2%</li> <li>Social rented = 8.4%</li> <li>St. Katherine's community school = requires improvement</li> <li>Crockerne C of E primary = good</li> <li>St Mary's C of E primary = requires improvement</li> <li>Is the component met?</li> </ul> | Overall       |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------|
|                  | Communities<br>component  | Factors to consider   |  | Justification and examples:   | RAG<br>rating |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>There is an active transition group:</li> <li>Sustainable Pill/ Low Carbon Gordano</li> <li>Active conservation groups, notably Pill in Bloom and the St. George's Flower Bank.</li> </ul>   | Α             |



|    | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)<br>Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Primarily high probability.</li> <li>Listed in top 15<br/>communities most<br/>vulnerable to flooding in<br/>LFRMS</li> <li>Not significantly in FZ</li> <li>Ancient woodland/ St<br/>George's Flower Bank<br/>local nature reserve.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 5. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| nvironmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place | <ul> <li>There are a few listed<br/>buildings (&lt;10)</li> <li>No conservation areas.</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|--------------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 5. Envir     | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax.  | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose?  | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose                          | There are a range – 9 in total.   |                          |
| 6.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | • | Are there a range of<br>strong established<br>local businesses?<br>Are businesses<br>growing or declining?<br>(data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2008–2015)<br>Are there community<br>initiatives to support<br>local businesses? E.g.<br>farmers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>the opportunity for<br>residents to work<br>locally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>those who work from<br>home or work within<br>2km of where they<br>live?)<br>What is the number of<br>business start-ups<br>registered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? ( <i>new</i><br><i>business accounts</i><br>2014-15) | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | • | Local centre units have<br>increased from 22 to 24<br>from 2008 – 2015. This is<br>with the addition of a food<br>and drink shop and an<br>office.<br>There is a community<br>market - featuring<br>jewellery, floristry, crafts,<br>Fairtrade goods<br>Self-containment is<br>recorded as 32% (range<br>from 24 and 37%)<br>Business start-ups<br>recorded as 52, which is<br>relatively high of those<br>recorded<br>6.2% work from home | A + |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|--|-----|



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>All key services within village<br>to meet criteria.<br>Primary and secondary<br>schools have spaces.<br>Closest when not located in<br>the village:<br>• Hospital ~ 8.5km<br>• Opticians ~8km | G -                      |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a co-op store, a fruit<br>shop, ATM, 4 takeaways<br>and7 pubs<br>Closest large supermarket ~<br>6km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



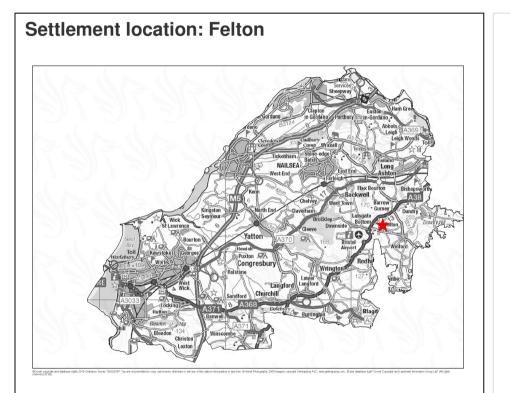
|  | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Closest rail station is<br/>Shirehampton (~2km)</li> <li>A bus service to central<br/>Bristol is available every<br/>15 minutes</li> <li>Rail station programmed<br/>to reopen May 2019 with<br/>services to Temple Meads<br/>every 30 minutes.</li> <li>Some cycle routes<br/>available e.g. Chapel Pill<br/>– cycle route to Bristol</li> <li>Sustainable Pill – working<br/>to improve walking and<br/>cycling routes.</li> <li>Footpaths with suggested<br/>walks/ Chapel Pill PROW<br/>to Bristol.</li> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel for work = 29%<br/>relatively high</li> <li>6.2% work from home</li> <li>0.5% travel by train</li> <li>4.0% by bus</li> <li>1.2% motorcycle</li> <li>5.7% passenger in car</li> <li>3.7% by bicycle</li> <li>7.7% on foot</li> </ul> | A |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|---|---|



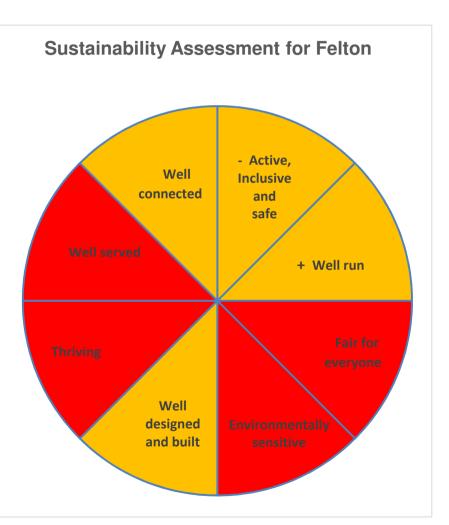
|  |   |   | <ul> <li>(69.5% drive which is relatively low)</li> <li>Broadband patchy</li> </ul> |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|
|  | Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | The A369 towards Bristol<br>does not suffer from<br>congestion.                     |  |
|  |   |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Felton



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.     | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?  | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Village hall holds a range of events – not specified though</li> <li>Felton flower society – annual and spring show, plant sale</li> </ul> | Α-                       |
| 1. S   | with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing.   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.  | <ul> <li>No neighbourhood watch,<br/>but very low level of crime<br/>reported</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Felton is part of Winford<br/>Parish Council</li> <li>Active Parish Council with<br/>a 15 minute public forum<br/>at the start of each<br/>meeting.</li> <li>Public meetings are held<br/>when there are serious<br/>issues to discuss, often<br/>with the Airport</li> <li>The Parish Council has a<br/>Facebook page and<br/>website, which is kept up-<br/>to-date</li> <li>Parish Plan (2009 – 2019)<br/>and series of booklets to<br/>support</li> </ul> | Α +                      |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of  | Village hall   | R                        |



| to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
|  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities  | Very few employment<br>opportunities in the village  |  |
|  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | House types:<br>Detached = 52.9%<br>Semi-detached = 22.1%<br>Terraced = 12.5%<br>Flats = 7.4%<br>House tenures:<br>Owned = 81.4%<br>Social rented = 4.8%<br>Private rented = 12.7% |  |
|  | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | <b>Green</b> - outstanding<br><b>Amber</b> - good<br><b>Red</b> - requires<br>improvement  | No school  |  |



| 4.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|---------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>No community transition group</li> <li>No community recycling</li> <li>No allotments</li> </ul> | R                        |
| 4. En         | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | Surrounded by high and<br>moderate probability of BMV<br>quality land                                    |                          |
|               |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or   | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to   | Not in a flood zone  |                          |



|              |   | recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes?   | environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas |   |                          |
|--------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| nvironmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>Listed buildings and<br/>conservation area</li> <li>Ancient monuments on<br/>common</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 5. Envire    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax.  | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose?  | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose   | Felton common   |                          |



| 6.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2008–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? Measured through self-containment.</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>There are very few<br/>businesses in the village</li> <li>The village is close to<br/>Bristol Airport</li> <li>Work from home = 8.6%</li> </ul> | R                        |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>Very few facilities within the<br>village and some distance to<br>key facilities | R                        |



| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | <ul> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g.<br/>hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> <li>Is the component met?</li> <li>Factors to consider</li> </ul>   | basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places.<br>Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples: | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy | See facilities schedule:    |                          |



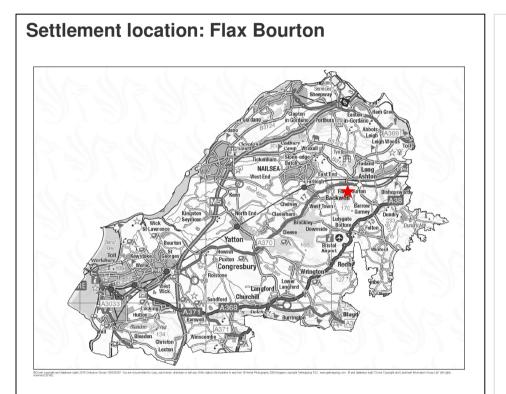
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | Green – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br>Amber – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br>Red - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | Nearest train station = 7km<br>Nailsea and Backwell<br>Bus service – few buses<br>Those using sustainable<br>travel means for work: <b>29.5%</b><br>• Work from home = 8.6%<br>• Train = 2.2%<br>• Bus = 1.2%<br>• Motorcycle = 1.1%<br>• Passenger in car = 5.8%<br>• Bicycle = 2.1%<br>• Walk = 10.5%<br>• (67.2% drive)<br>Broadband connectivity =<br>patchy | A |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|



|  | Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | Congestion not an issue |  |
|--|---|---|-------------------------|--|
|  |   |   |                         |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Flax Bourton



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.     | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?  | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Youth group</li> <li>Cricket club</li> <li>Drama/ singing/ dance<br/>workshops</li> <li>Stage school</li> <li>Art group</li> <li>Dog training</li> <li>Football</li> <li>Flax Bourton youth group</li> </ul> | A-                       |
| 1. S   | with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing.   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.  | <ul> <li>Has a PCSO</li> <li>No neighbourhood watch<br/>schemes listed,</li> <li>but Low level crime<br/>reported</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish website is kept upto-date</li> <li>Members of the public can attend meetings</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of  | <ul> <li>Village hall is run by a<br/>community interest<br/>company</li> </ul>                         | A-                       |



| <br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. | <ul> <li>Has its own charity – relief<br/>in need charity</li> </ul>   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| -  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities                     | Magistrates court<br>Gilbert Scott care home<br>Public Mortuary<br>Quite a relatively high<br>number of commuters work<br>from home  |  |
|  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | Few rental properties:<br>House tenure:<br>Owned = 87.6%<br>Social rented = 5.8%<br>Private rented = 5.3%<br>Few smaller properties:<br>House type:<br>Detached = 69.6%<br>Semi-detached = 16.3%<br>Terraced = 11.3%<br>Flats = 2.1% |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating  | <ul> <li>Flax Bourton C of E<br/>primary school = good</li> <li>Has just had an extension</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Justification and examples:</li> </ul>   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?<br>What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high, | <ul> <li>No community<br/>environmental group</li> <li>No community recycling<br/>initiatives</li> <li>No Allotments</li> <li>Surrounded by high<br/>probability of BMV. Grade<br/>one parcel in NE and then</li> </ul> | R                        |
|                  |  | Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)   | moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br><b>Red</b> – mainly high<br>probability of BMV   | grade 2 and 3a  |                          |



|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Not in flood zones</li> <li>Bourton Combe ancient<br/>semi-natural woodland</li> <li>Local wildlife site<br/>designated at junction<br/>A370 and B3130</li> </ul> |                          |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>Quite a few listed<br/>buildings</li> <li>No conservation area</li> </ul>   | A                        |



|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Playing field</li> <li>Breach Hill Wood</li> <li>Play area at Farleigh<br/>Green</li> <li>N Somerset Agricultural<br/>showground</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | • | growing or declining?<br>(data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2008–2015)<br>Are there community<br>initiatives to support<br>local businesses? E.g.<br>farmers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>the opportunity for<br>residents to work<br>locally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>those who work from<br>home or work within<br>2km of where they<br>live?)<br>What is the number of<br>business start-ups<br>registered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? ( <i>new</i><br><i>business accounts</i> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | No defined local retail centre<br>Very few businesses in the<br>village<br>Children's Day centre is the<br>only local business<br>Office accommodation at<br>Farleigh Green<br>Stancombe Quarry<br>Work from home = 12.1% | R |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|---|---|
|             |  |   | <i>business accounts<br/>2014-15</i> )  |   |   |   |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a primary with pre-<br>school provision<br>But there is no:<br>• No healthcare<br>• No library<br>• No post office<br>• Few sporting options<br>• 1 pub | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where<br/>is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium,<br/>express supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g.<br/>hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>No shops<br>No post office<br>No banks<br>No restaurants/ cafes<br>Closest supermarkets:<br>~4.5km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



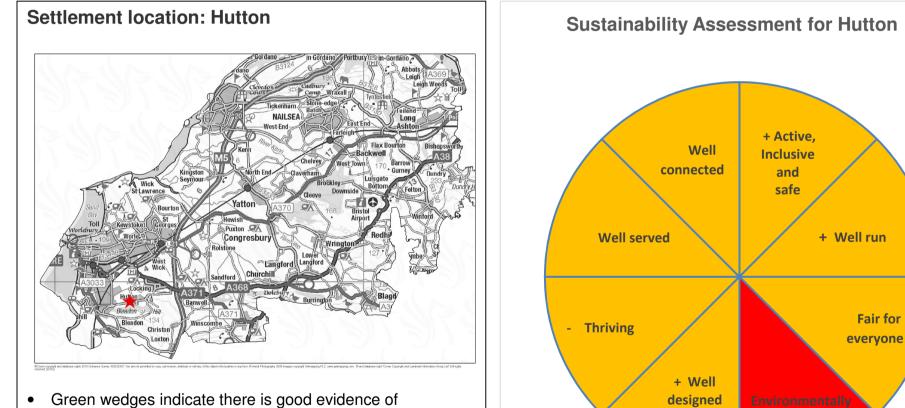
| ר<br>ו<br>א<br>ע<br>כ<br>כ<br>כ<br>כ | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | Nearest rail station, Nailsea<br>and Backwell ~4km<br>Bus stops on the main A370<br>are well served for regular<br>buses to Bristol.<br>Festival Way cycle path<br>Many footpaths<br>Those using sustainable<br>travel for work = <b>28.7%</b><br>• Work from home = 12.1%<br>• Train = 2.8%<br>• Bus = 4%<br>• Motorbike = 0.8%<br>• Car Passenger = 3.1%<br>• Bicycle = 3.1%<br>• On foot = 2.8%<br><b>Drive = 70.1%</b><br>Broadband connection patchy | Α |
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|



|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | No issues with congestion in the village |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                            |   |  |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Hutton



- sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>An active thriving community:</li> <li>Annual Hutton show.</li> <li>Hutton in Bloom (SW winners in 2012)</li> <li>Wassail</li> <li>Around 30 clubs and associations including:</li> <li>Hutton Bell Ringers, Craft group, Friendship circle, Tea dance, Health walks, Drama group, Short mat bowls, Hutton ladies, British Legion, Fairtrade coffee shop, Breathe easy, Wyvern line dance, Over 50s keep fit, Badminton, Whist drive, Weston rotary dog day on playing fields, Coffee mornings, Various festive events</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|           |  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> </ul>                              | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing  | <ul> <li>Low level crimes reported.</li> <li>Most of the parish is<br/>covered by NW</li> <li>Neighbourhood policing</li> <li>Beat surgery</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable   | <ul> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul>  | Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.<br>Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?  | Overall |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|---------|
| 2.        | Communities<br>component  | Factors to consider   |   | Justification and examples:  | RAG     |
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - Little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Hutton News is published<br/>every 2-3 months,<br/>delivered to every<br/>household and are<br/>available online</li> <li>Parish council meet 10<br/>times a year, plus the<br/>AGM</li> <li>Public participation in<br/>parish meetings is<br/>encouraged</li> <li>No Neighbourhood Plan</li> <li>Dial-a-ride</li> </ul> | A       |



| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community? | Green - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.<br>Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. | <ul> <li>4 community meeting places:</li> <li>The village hall - active</li> <li>Scout and guide Hut</li> <li>2 churches – St Mary's and Hebron fellowship</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           | generations.  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers?   | Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities   | Limited employment within<br>the village, but there are<br>more opportunities in<br>industrial estates and<br>commerce within 2km of the<br>village.                  |                          |
|           |   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)  | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure  | Some people consider more<br>housing for elderly/ disabled<br>people is needed.<br>Detached = 47.9%<br>Semi-detached = 34.5%<br>Terraced = 13.8%<br>Flats = 3.3%      |                          |



| 4.               | Sustainable   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating  | Caravan/mobile = 0.4%<br>Owned = 87.2%<br>Rented = 12.1%<br>• Hutton C of E primary is<br>Ofsted rated good   | Overall       |
|------------------|---|---|--|---|---------------|
|                  | Communities component   | Factors to consider   |  | Justification and examples:   | RAG<br>rating |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>No community<br/>environmental activity</li> <li>But engaged in<br/>community resilience</li> <li>No community recycling</li> <li>Two allotment sites</li> </ul> | R             |
|                  | maintaining pleasant public spaces).  | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as  | <b>Green</b> – majority low probability of BMV   | Immediately surrounded by<br>high probability BMV land<br>(grade 1 and 2, inc. Hutton<br>Court) with low probability  |               |



|                  |   | Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)<br>Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | <ul> <li>Amber – a mix of high,<br/>moderate and low<br/>probabilities of BMV</li> <li>Red – mainly high<br/>probability of BMV</li> <li>Green - not in flood zone<br/>or at high risk of flooding<br/>and not in proximity to<br/>environmentally sensitive<br/>areas</li> <li>Amber - partially in flood/<br/>some risk of flooding.</li> <li>Some environmentally<br/>sensitive areas.</li> <li>Red - in flood zone and<br/>deemed high risk and/or<br/>within or close proximity to<br/>a range of sensitive areas</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>further north (WsM) and<br/>moderate probability further<br/>south.</li> <li>Borders north the Hutton<br/>moors and to the south<br/>the Mendip Hills AONB.</li> <li>To the north of the village,<br/>the site is fluvial flood<br/>zone 2, 3a and 3b.</li> <li>Elborough Hill is an Iron<br/>Age Hillfort.</li> </ul> |                          |
|------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?   | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>A conservation area</li> <li>A range of listed buildings</li> </ul>  | A +                      |



|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Hutton Park</li> <li>Millennium village green,<br/>Springwood playing fields</li> <li>St. Mary's field</li> <li>Des Phippen Park all well<br/>managed</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|             | 6 Thriving.  |   |  | Crean there is a strarge  | No defined least retail control   |    |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|---|----|
| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | • | Are there a range of<br>strong established<br>local businesses?<br>Are businesses<br>growing or declining?<br>(data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2008–2015)<br>Are there community<br>initiatives to support<br>local businesses? E.g.<br>farmers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>the opportunity for<br>residents to work<br>locally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>those who work from<br>home or work within<br>2km of where they<br>live?)<br>What is the number of<br>business start-ups<br>registered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? ( <i>new</i><br><i>business accounts</i><br>2014-15) | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>A range of local<br/>businesses including<br/>architects, audio visual<br/>equipment, builders and<br/>carpenters, construction,<br/>electricians, engineering<br/>services, flooring, tree<br/>services</li> <li>Self-containment = 23.8%,<br/>this is relatively low<br/>compared to other villages</li> <li>Work from home = 6.9%</li> <li>No clear details on<br/>business start-ups, as<br/>measured alongside<br/>Locking</li> </ul> | Α- |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>A primary school (at capacity)</li> <li>Pre-school</li> <li>A post office</li> <li>Sports hall and a range of sporting options</li> <li>1 pub/ 2 cafes.</li> <li>Mobile library service</li> <li>Where facilities are not within Hutton, they are within 5km.</li> <li>Distance to nearest key facilities:</li> <li>Secondary school ~3.5km</li> <li>GP ~2.5km</li> </ul> | Α                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is one convenience<br>shop, one coffee shop, one<br>cafe in the garden centre and<br>a takeaway. There is a pub<br>and restaurant.<br>Distance to key facilities:<br>Large supermarket = 4km<br>Medium supermarket = 1.5km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



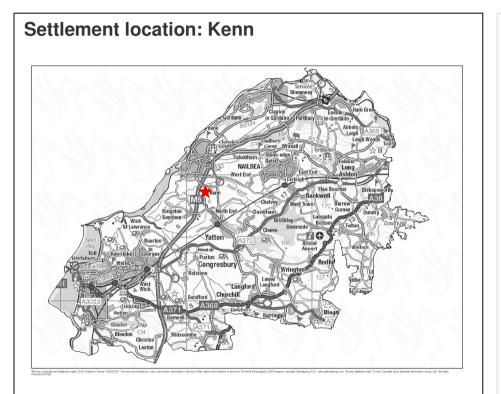
|             | 8. Well connected:   | Are there sufficient means   | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail  | Nearest train station is W-s-M  | Δ.  |
|-------------|--|--|--|---|-----|
|             | The transport facilities,  | in place to help people  | station close by and a   | $\sim 5.0$ km   | A + |
|             | including public transport,  | access employment,   | good bus services.   | 0.000   |     |
| 8. Economic | Including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | Bus service number 4/ 4A to<br>WsM via Weston General<br>Hospital, every 30 minutes<br>and takes 17 mins.<br>There are walking routes, but<br>no cycle paths through the<br>village<br>Using sustainable travel<br>methods for work = <b>25.2%</b> ,<br><b>relatively low</b> .<br>• Train = 2.5%<br>• Bus = 2.5%<br>• Foot = 5.2%<br>• Bicycle = 2.1%<br>• Work from home = 6.9%<br>• Motorbike = 0.6%<br>• Passenger in car = 5.4%<br>Drive = <b>73.7%</b> , which is<br>relatively high<br>Superfast broadband |     |



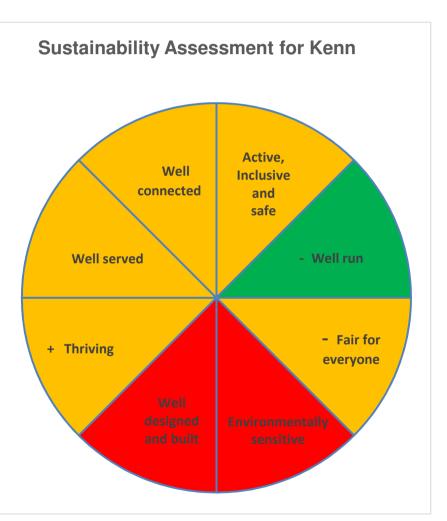
|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | No issues with congestion within the village. |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |                            |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Kenn



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| <b>'1</b> . | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social   | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?   | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Monthly market with<br/>coffee morning</li> <li>WI meetings</li> <li>Concerts</li> <li>Harvest suppers and<br/>Christmas events</li> <li>Summer fete</li> <li>Barn Dance</li> <li>Monthly village lunch</li> <li>Village clean up</li> <li>Community annual spring<br/>clean</li> <li>Book group</li> <li>Supper club/ village<br/>brunch</li> <li>Social events in local<br/>public house</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|             |  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to<br/>live?</li> <li>Is there a<br/>neighbourhood watch<br/>scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?</li> </ul> | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk  | <ul> <li>There is a NW scheme</li> <li>Very low levels of crime</li> <li>Limited attendance of PCSO</li> </ul>   |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | <ul> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to<br/>settlement?</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Factors to consider</li> </ul>  | of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.<br>Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish Council Website<br/>kept up-to-date with<br/>information and minutes<br/>of meetings</li> <li>4 community noticeboards</li> <li>Start each Parish<br/>Council's meetings slot to<br/>enable local residents to<br/>speak and highlight<br/>matters of interest.</li> <li>Monthly Parish newsletter:<br/><i>Kenn News &amp; Views</i>. This<br/>includes a welcome<br/>section to new residents.</li> <li>Considering a NDP</li> <li>Snow and tree wardens</li> <li>Litter picking/ village tidy<br/>up</li> <li>Meals for mums</li> </ul> | G -                      |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|           | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community? | Green - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.<br>Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. | <ul> <li>2 community meeting places:</li> <li>Village/ community hall-privately owned and let to the village or commercial bookings.</li> <li>St. John the Evangelist church- friends of Kenn Church and church room</li> </ul> | A- |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|----|
| 3. Social | generations.  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers?   | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities  | Unusual position of having<br>more jobs in the parish than<br>there are resident's, due to<br>the business parks.   |    |
|           |   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)  | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure  | Lack of affordable housing,<br>with Owned = 82.4%<br><b>No social rented properties</b><br>Private rented = 14.3%<br>Detached = 53.7%<br>Semi-detached = 15.6%<br>Terraced = 6.3%<br><b>No Flats = 0%</b><br>Caravans = 22%     |    |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating   | <ul> <li>No primary school so N/A</li> <li>Is the component met?<br/>Justification and examples:</li> </ul>  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?<br>What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a) | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV | <ul> <li>No community<br/>environmental<br/>sustainability group</li> <li>Parish recycling scheme</li> <li>Immediately surrounded by<br/>high probability BMV (grade<br/>2) and wider by low<br/>probability (grade 3b)</li> </ul> | R                        |



|                   |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>SFRA Tidal flood zone 3b</li> <li>SSSI sites</li> </ul>                            |                          |
|-------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.                | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environment | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>No conservation area</li> <li>There are a range of<br/>Listed Buildings</li> </ul> | R                        |



| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples: | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | No public open spaces                                |                          |





| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>All key facilities can be found within ~3km in Clevedon</li> <li>No primary school, but early years</li> <li>No library service</li> <li>Few sporting options</li> <li>2 pubs</li> <li>Primary School ~2.5km</li> <li>Healthcare ~3.0km</li> <li>Post office ~3.5km</li> <li>Library ~3km</li> </ul> | Α                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There are few facilities within<br>the village itself, but close<br>proximity to the town of<br>Clevedon means that the full<br>range can be accessed<br>potentially by cycling, public<br>transport or short car journey. |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



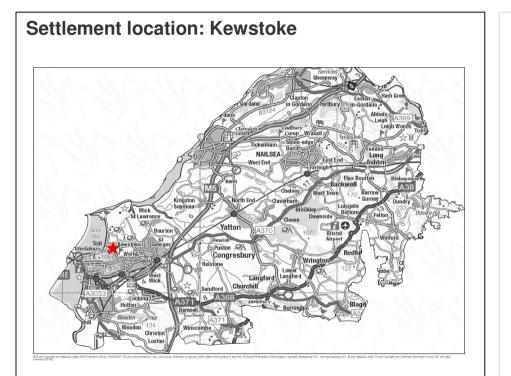
|          | 0 Well connected.           | Are there sufficient received              | Crean there's a rail         | Nie europe stations in in                      |   |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|---|
|          | 8. Well connected:          | Are there sufficient means                 | Green – there's a rail       | Nearest station is in                          | Α |
|          | The transport facilities,   | in place to help people                    | station close by and a       | Yatton ~3.5 km                                 |   |
|          | including public transport, | access employment,                         | good bus services.           | <ul> <li>Public footpaths, but no</li> </ul>   |   |
|          | help people to travel       | education and services                     | Relatively high number of    | bridleways                                     |   |
|          | within and between          | without reliance on a                      | commuters using              | <ul> <li>Public transport links are</li> </ul> |   |
|          | communities and reduce      | private car?                               | sustainable travel methods   | limited, service 88C,                          |   |
|          | dependence on cars.         | <ul> <li>Is the settlement well</li> </ul> | with good footpath and       | which connects to                              |   |
|          | There are facilities to     | connected with                             | cycling networks             | Clevedon, Portishead,                          |   |
|          | encourage safe local        | respect to principal                       | connecting to nearby         | Nailsea, Backwell and                          |   |
| с        | walking and cycling.        | roads, rail, regular bus                   | communities. Superfast       | Yatton.  |   |
| ni       |                             | services and, footpath                     | broadband.                   | Use sustainable travel means                   |   |
| or       |                             | and cycling networks?                      | Amber – further distance     | for work: <b>30% (relatively</b>               |   |
| Economic |                             | Are there good                             | to a rail station travel     | high)  |   |
| ŭ        |                             | connections to the                         | (>5km), fairly good bus      | <ul> <li>Work from home = 11%</li> </ul>       |   |
|          |                             | nearby communities?                        | services and some cycle      | <ul> <li>Train = 0.8%</li> </ul>               |   |
| ö.       |                             | <ul> <li>Does the settlement</li> </ul>    | and walking routes. Patchy   |  |   |
|          |                             | have superfast                             | broadband connection.        | - Du3 = 0.470                                  |   |
|          |                             | •  | <b>Red</b> - Relatively high | <ul> <li>Car passenger = 2.1%</li> </ul>       |   |
|          |                             | broadband provision?                       | number of commuters use      | • Bike = 7.2%                                  |   |
|          |                             |  | private car for commuting.   | <ul> <li>On foot = 8.5%</li> </ul>             |   |
|          |                             |  |                              | Drive = 68.6% (relatively                      |   |
|          |                             |  | Further distance (>10km)     | low)   |   |
|          |                             |  | to a rail station, with few  | Patchy broadband speeds                        |   |
|          |                             |  | footpath and cycling         | , ,  |   |
|          |                             |  | networks available. Poor     |  |   |
|          |                             |  | broadband connection         |  |   |



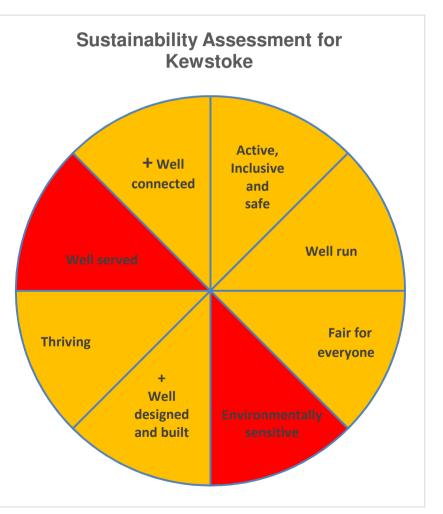
| inadequate at commuter<br>times. | fit for purpose? Are t<br>any capacity, conges<br>or safety issues? |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Kewstoke



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?  | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Local history group</li> <li>Church fete</li> <li>Guides, beavers, scouts</li> <li>Short mat bowling</li> <li>Dance club</li> <li>Kewstoke FC</li> <li>Playgroup</li> <li>Bingo</li> <li>Tuesday club</li> <li>Donkey derby</li> <li>May day festival</li> <li>Barn dance</li> <li>Live music</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           | community-friendly<br>policing.   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <ul> <li>Live music</li> <li>Green - very few reported<br/>incidents, with NW<br/>schemes and community<br/>policing</li> <li>Amber – few reported<br/>incidents, limited NW and<br/>community policing</li> <li>PCSO</li> <li>PCSO</li> </ul>   | <ul> <li>Reported problems with<br/>speeding</li> </ul>   |                          |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Parish website kept up to date</li> <li>Parish newsletter</li> <li>6 noticeboards</li> <li>Parish meetings attended by members of the public</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of  | <ul> <li>Kewstoke Village hall –<br/>wedding venue</li> <li>Kewstoke Chapel</li> </ul>   | A                        |



| e<br>c<br>is<br>r<br>fa | o services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>s not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>airness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held. |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                         | -   | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities  | Convalescent home- Cygnet<br>Nursery, Caravan park and<br>holiday village, B&Bs, guest<br>houses, 2 cafes, hairdresser,<br>takeaway, General store with<br>post office, New castle<br>restaurant, garage |  |
|                         |   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | Detached = 56.1%<br>Semi-detached = 21.4%<br>Terraced = 12.5%<br>Flats = 7.3%<br>Owned = 80.6%<br>Social rented = 3.4%<br>Private rented = 14.7%<br>Plus Caravan park and<br>holiday village             |  |
|                         |   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good  | Kewstoke Primary = Good  |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Red - requires<br>improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:                             | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>No known community initiatives</li> <li>There are allotments</li> </ul> | R                        |
|                  | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | No clear distinction –<br>surrounded by a mix of all.                            |                          |
|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding  | Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding   | Tidal flood zone 3A  |                          |



|               |   | (flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes?                          | and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas |  |                          |
|---------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 5.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| Environmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place   | <ul> <li>The village is separated<br/>into 2 –linear development<br/>along sand bay and main<br/>village</li> <li>A distinct sense of place<br/>due to settling</li> </ul> | A +                      |
| 5. Envire     | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax.  | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose?  | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose  | Sand bay natural beach,<br>Playing field, Village green  |                          |



| 6.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2008–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment -</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>There is a range of<br/>businesses, including a<br/>holiday park, boat repairs<br/>company, kennel and<br/>cattery, 2 car service<br/>repairs, recording studios</li> <li>Work from home = 8.6%</li> </ul> | Α                        |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Primary school with preschool</li> <li>No mobile library</li> <li>No post office</li> <li>No healthcare</li> <li>Limited sporting options</li> <li>3 pubs</li> <li>Where key facilities aren't located in the village:</li> <li>Library ~2.5km</li> <li>Post office ~2.5km</li> <li>GP practice ~3km</li> </ul> | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where<br/>is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium,<br/>express supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g.<br/>hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Facilities are limited to a<br>convenience store,<br>restaurant/ 2 tea rooms and<br>pubs/ takeaways. |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



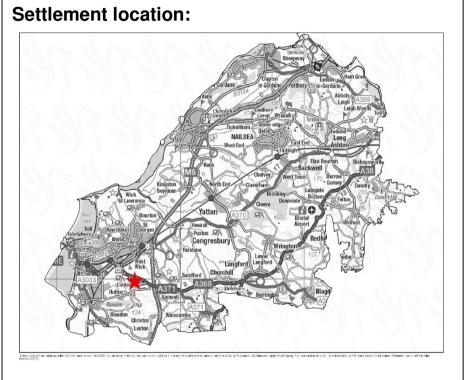
|          |                             |  |                             |   | -   |
|----------|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----|
|          | 8. Well connected:          | Are there sufficient means                 | Green – there's a rail      | Nearest rail station is Weston              | A + |
|          | The transport facilities,   | in place to help people                    | station close by and a      | Milton ~3km and W-s-M                       |     |
|          | including public transport, | access employment,                         | good bus services.          | ~3.5km                                      |     |
|          | help people to travel       | education and services                     | Relatively high number of   |   |     |
|          | within and between          | without reliance on a                      | commuters using             | Bus services: number 100 is                 |     |
|          | communities and reduce      | private car?                               | sustainable travel methods  | a tourist bus service from                  |     |
|          | dependence on cars.         | <ul> <li>Is the settlement well</li> </ul> | with good footpath and      | WsM   |     |
|          | There are facilities to     | connected with                             | cycling networks            |   |     |
|          | encourage safe local        | respect to principal                       | connecting to nearby        | Those using sustainable                     |     |
| ~        | walking and cycling.        | roads, rail, regular bus                   | communities. Superfast      | travel for work = $31.5\%$ ,                |     |
| nic      | Wanting and byoning.        | services and, footpath                     | broadband.                  | relatively high                             |     |
| μ        |                             | and cycling networks?                      | Amber – further distance    | <ul> <li>Work from home = 8.6%</li> </ul>   |     |
| Economic |                             |  | to a rail station travel    |   |     |
| 00       |                             | Are there good                             |                             | • Train = 2.2%                              |     |
| Щ        |                             | connections to the                         | (>5km), fairly good bus     | • Bus = 1.2%                                |     |
| ω.       |                             | nearby communities?                        | services and some cycle     | <ul> <li>Motorcycle = 1.1%</li> </ul>       |     |
|          |                             | <ul> <li>Does the settlement</li> </ul>    | and walking routes. Patchy  | <ul> <li>Passenger in car = 5.8%</li> </ul> |     |
|          |                             | have superfast                             | broadband connection.       | • Bicycle = 2.1%                            |     |
|          |                             | broadband provision?                       | Red - Relatively high       | • Foot = 10.5%                              |     |
|          |                             |  | number of commuters use     | (67.2% drive, relatively low)               |     |
|          |                             |  | private car for commuting.  |   |     |
|          |                             |  | Further distance (>10km)    | Superfast Broadband                         |     |
|          |                             |  | to a rail station, with few | Superiasi Divavbariu                        |     |
|          |                             |  | footpath and cycling        |   |     |
|          |                             |  | networks available. Poor    |   |     |
|          |                             |  | broadband connection        |   |     |
|          |                             |  |                             |   |     |



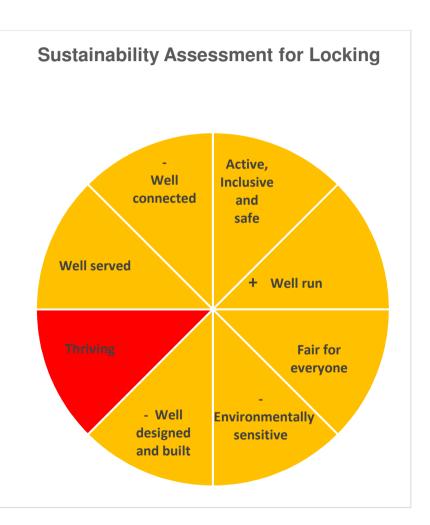
|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | Single file in places, but no congestion issues |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |                            |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Locking



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?   | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Village fete, open gardens<br/>event, charity jumble sale</li> <li>End of Feast week, over 60's<br/>luncheon, coffee mornings,<br/>bingo, healing evenings</li> <li>Seniors club, gardening club,<br/>craft club</li> <li>scouts, brownies, rainbows</li> <li>Friends of the Helicopter<br/>museum</li> <li>Locking WI – quizzes, talks</li> <li>Church hall - exercise<br/>classes.</li> <li>Toddlers group, craft club,<br/>bingo/quizzes. Over 50s<br/>keep fit.</li> </ul> | Α                        |
|           |  | Is the settlement likely to<br>feel like a safe place to<br>live? Is there a<br>neighbourhood watch<br>scheme(s) in place? Are<br>there issues with crime /<br>anti- social behaviour? Is<br>there a PCSO attached to<br>settlement? | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe.  | <ul> <li>4 active NW schemes</li> <li>A few crimes reported</li> <li>No cold calling village</li> </ul>   |                          |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Monthly full Parish Council meetings</li> <li>Quarterly newsletter delivered throughout parish.</li> <li>Electronic noticeboard</li> <li>Up-to-date informative website.</li> <li>Members of the public regularly attend meetings.</li> <li>Considering a NDP</li> <li>Parish Plan in place and its recommendations regularly reviewed.</li> <li>Community connect</li> <li>Alliance Homes.</li> </ul> | Α +                      |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.  | <ul> <li>3 community meeting places:</li> <li>Village hall</li> <li>Church Hall</li> </ul>  | A                        |



| to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?                              | Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for the<br>community to meet and very<br>few activities held.                                     | <ul> <li>St. Augustine's Parish<br/>Church and Hall and meeting<br/>rooms</li> </ul>   |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| generations.   | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities | Limited opportunities available,<br>but is in close proximity to new<br>employment sites at Locking<br>Parkland, plus can access W-s-<br>M by public transport.  |  |
|  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | <ul> <li>There is a good range of housing stock being offered to meet local needs.</li> <li>Detached = 27.4%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 50.4%</li> <li>Terraced = 9.4%</li> <li>Flats = 0.7%</li> <li>House tenures:</li> <li>Owned = 80.6%</li> <li>Social rented = 5.9%</li> <li>Private rented = 12.3%</li> <li>Housing stock and range being comprehensively supplemented</li> </ul> |  |



| 4.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)<br>Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires improvement<br>Guide to RAG rating   | on adjoining Locking Parklands<br>development.<br>Locking primary = Good<br>Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:                    | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br>Red - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity | No known community<br>environmental activity apart<br>from:<br>Village Hall recycling and a<br>clothes recycling scheme<br>located in the car park. | A -                      |
| 4. Envi       | greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | A mix of probabilities of BMV.  |                          |
|               |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or   | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to   | Yes in flood zone 2 and 3 and<br>identified in SFRA as at risk. 3<br>major incidents reported.  |                          |



|                  |   | recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes?   | environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | Ancient woodland only.<br>Can be viewed from Mendips<br>AONB.  |                          |
|------------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | A few listed buildings - Coach<br>house – Civil War connection.<br>Church - 12 <sup>th</sup> century Grade II*<br>listed building.<br>No conservation area | A -                      |



|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Park with play equipment<br/>and football pitch with goals<br/>&amp; nets – Managed by the<br/>Parish Council.</li> <li>Playing field with changing<br/>rooms,</li> <li>Football pitches &amp; cricket<br/>square – Owned by the PC<br/>but managed by football<br/>team.</li> <li>Further children's playground<br/>and considerable open<br/>space in adjoining Locking<br/>Parklands development,<br/>within Locking parish.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|--|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>sitilities</li> <li>A g(0 signal 2 A in log 2</li></ul> | Are there a range of<br>strong established<br>ocal businesses?<br>Are businesses<br>growing or declining?<br>data from retail<br>survey comparison<br>2007–2015)<br>Are there community<br>nitiatives to support<br>ocal businesses? E.g.<br>armers markets<br>Do businesses provide<br>he opportunity for<br>esidents to work<br>ocally? (Measured by<br>% self-containment -<br>hose who work from<br>nome or work within<br>2km of where they<br>ive?)<br>What is the number of<br>ousiness start-ups<br>egistered compared<br>with other<br>settlements? ( <i>new</i><br><i>pusiness accounts</i><br>2014-15) | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | No defined local retail centre<br>Limited businesses within village<br>There are various small<br>business developments on edge<br>of village. Helicopter museum,<br>local shops and pub<br>There is an industrial estate<br>nearby on A371.<br>Self-containment recorded as<br>25% (range between 24 and<br>37%).<br>5.7% work from home which is<br>relatively low<br>No data on business start-ups,<br>but anticipated low. | R |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
|-------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few sporting<br>options. No post office.<br>None or just one pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Appropriate range of facilities for the size of village</li> <li>Primary school but limited spaces, recently expanded.</li> <li>Pre-school</li> <li>GP provision and a new multi-doctor practice to be built on Locking Parklands within 3years</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Limited sporting options</li> <li>Mobile library service</li> <li>Closest when not in village:</li> <li>Secondary ~3.5km</li> <li>Hospital ~5.5km</li> <li>Healthcare ~4.5km</li> </ul> | Α                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always require<br>a trip to other places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a convenience store,<br>post office with ATM and a small<br>range of other shops.<br>Closest supermarkets:<br>• Large ~4km<br>• Medium ~3km<br>It should be noted that Locking<br>is relatively close to the main<br>town of Weston super Mare<br>(6km), this improves<br>accessibility to a large range of<br>services |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



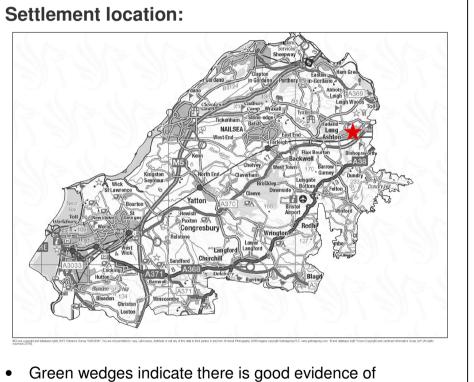
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail station<br>close by and a good bus<br>services. Relatively high<br>number of commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks connecting<br>to nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance to<br>a rail station travel (>5km),<br>fairly good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km) to<br>a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Closest rail station is Weston<br/>Milton, ~2.5km</li> <li>Bus service to Weston only.</li> <li>Cycling network within<br/>village isn't good, but major<br/>improvements to be carried<br/>out by NSC within 12<br/>months.</li> <li>Absence of footpaths on all<br/>three roads entering the<br/>village, in particular the main<br/>commuter route on Elm Tree<br/>Road.</li> <li>Well connected with respect<br/>to principal roads A370/A371<br/>and M5 Motorway access.</li> <li>Those using sustainable travel<br/>means for work = 20.7%, which<br/>is relatively low</li> <li>5.7% work from home</li> <li>1.4% bus</li> <li>1.4% motorcycle</li> <li>5.2% passenger in car</li> <li>2.5% by bicycle</li> <li>3.0% on foot</li> <li>78.5% drive which is relatively<br/>high</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|



| Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | School & Pre-School collection<br>and drop-off times cause<br>significant congestion. Fatality<br>along the A371 reported in May<br>2015. |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Long Ashton



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join<br>in events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and<br>respect each other. All<br>people are treated fairly.<br>There are low levels of<br>crime, drugs and anti-<br>social behaviour with<br>viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community<br>- are there groups/<br>venues suitable for all<br>age ranges etc.? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>A very active community with<br/>a range of non-standard<br/>activities on offer:</li> <li>Avon Guild of Spinners,<br/>weavers and dyers,<br/>Horticultural Society, Art<br/>Club, Local History<br/>Society.</li> <li>Lynbrook Quilters, Bristol<br/>Sailor's, Egons<br/>exploration group, Quiz<br/>night. Royal British<br/>Legion, <i>WI</i>.</li> <li>Ballet Tap modern/jazz,<br/>Yoga classes, Modern<br/>Sequence Dancing,<br/>Taekwondo/ cricket club.</li> <li>Youth Club, Bus and<br/>Network.</li> <li>Library organises 'Rhyme<br/>Time' for Mums and pre-<br/>school children, Children's<br/>holiday activities</li> <li>Transition LA events such<br/>as 'Apple Day'.</li> <li>Monthly Village Market.</li> </ul> | G -                      |



| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
|    |   | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe. | <ul> <li>Annual Village Picnic</li> <li>Bell ringing, choir, music<br/>group, club and crèche.</li> <li>Bright Hour, Crusaders,<br/>NRG for 11 – 14yrs,<br/>Mothers Union.</li> <li>A couple of NW schemes.</li> <li>A few crimes reported.</li> <li>PCSO</li> <li>Police support is stretched</li> </ul> |                          |



| 3. Social . | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component<br>3. Fair for everyone:<br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures, sexes<br>and abilities are given<br>access to services, jobs<br>and education in the<br>community. This  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider<br>Are there focal points<br>where people can meet<br>to discuss things and<br>pass on information to<br>each other? If so, what<br>are they? Are there<br>places of worship with  | Guide to RAG rating<br>Green - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.<br>Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:<br>5 community meeting<br>places:<br>• Long Ashton Community<br>Centre<br>• Church House<br>• All Saints Church<br>• St Mary the Virgin.   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating<br>A |
|-------------|--|---|--|---|-------------------------------|
| 2. Social   | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making<br>process. The community<br>enjoys a sense of civic<br>values, responsibility<br>and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Various meetings held<br/>monthly.</li> <li>Village newsletter every 4<br/>months.</li> <li>Parish Magazine every<br/>month.</li> <li>Noticeboards</li> <li>Some members of the<br/>public attending meetings</li> <li>NDP adopted Sept 2015</li> <li>Good companions club for<br/>over 60s.</li> <li>Community oil buying<br/>scheme.</li> <li>Alms Houses for older<br/>residents</li> <li>Local Action Team.</li> </ul> | G -                           |



|                              |                             |                                     | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·      |  |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| fairness is not a luxury; it |                             | <b>Red</b> – limited places for the | Hebron Evangelical                         |  |
| is normal to everyone.       | which can be used by all    | community to meet and very          | Church                                     |  |
| This fairness lasts to       | within the community?       | few activities held.                |  |  |
| provide opportunities for    | Are there a range of local  | Green - a wide range of             | Limited job opportunities                  |  |
| future generations.          | employment                  | jobs, which offer                   | exist. Many jobs were lost                 |  |
|                              | opportunities, suitable for | employment for a range of           | when the Research Station                  |  |
|                              | those living within the     | skills                              | closed, and many have not                  |  |
|                              | community? Or is the        | Amber - a limited range of          | been replaced.                             |  |
|                              | community reliant on one    | job opportunities                   |  |  |
|                              | of two big employers?       | Red - very few job                  |  |  |
|                              |                             | opportunities                       |  |  |
|                              | Does the housing stock      | Green - yes a range of              | There is a relatively fair                 |  |
|                              | meet the needs of local     | types and tenures                   | spread of house types:                     |  |
|                              | people? Or do house         | Amber - some choice                 | <ul> <li>Detached =35.1%</li> </ul>        |  |
|                              | prices cause problems for   | Red - very limited, skewed          | <ul> <li>Semi-detached = 31.5%</li> </ul>  |  |
|                              | the local community?        | towards a single type/              | <ul> <li>Terraced = 16.2%</li> </ul>       |  |
|                              | (data from 2011 census)     | tenure                              | <ul> <li>Flats = 11.9%</li> </ul>          |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | <ul> <li>Mobile homes = 1.7%</li> </ul>    |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | House tenures:                             |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | <ul> <li>Owned = 78.2%</li> </ul>          |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | <ul> <li>Private rented = 10.2%</li> </ul> |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | <ul> <li>Social rented = 8.4%</li> </ul>   |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | Recent developments have                   |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | tended to favour larger                    |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | houses which tend to attract               |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | purchasers from outside the                |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | village. Therefore                         |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | disadvantages local people                 |  |
|                              |                             |                                     | who wish to buy smaller                    |  |
|                              |                             | 1                                   |  |  |



|               |  | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | <b>Green</b> - outstanding<br><b>Amber</b> - good<br><b>Red</b> - requires improvement   | properties or downside from<br>larger ones. This demand for<br>smaller properties should be<br>met by any new<br>developments, whether large<br>or small scale.<br>Birdwell Primary – <b>Good</b><br>Northleaze CofE Primary –<br><b>Good</b>        |                          |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 4.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to<br>minimise climate change<br>(e.g. people are<br>encouraged to recycle<br>and save water, live in<br>homes that do not waste<br>electricity and that are<br>built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br>Red - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity | <ul> <li>Transition LA is an active group:</li> <li>Recycling by collection of waste paper at Guide HQ.</li> <li>Community orchard.</li> <li>There are policies within the NDP encouraging renewable energy generation in new development</li> </ul> | G -                      |
| 4.            | cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV   | A mix of probabilities – to the<br>north there is high and<br>medium and to the south<br>there is low and moderate.  |                          |



|    | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Listed in top 15<br/>communities most<br/>vulnerable to flooding in<br/>LFRMS</li> <li>A policy in the NDP to deal<br/>with the issue of flooding</li> <li>Conservation Areas.</li> <li>Regionally Important<br/>Geographical Site.</li> <li>Gatcombe Roman<br/>Settlement</li> <li>Site of Nature<br/>Conservation Interest.</li> <li>Registered Historic Parks<br/>&amp; Gardens.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| nvironmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them.<br>Buildings that people | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place | There are over 80 listed<br>Grade II buildings. 1 listed<br>Grade I buildings. These<br>include monuments, alms<br>houses and a mile stone.<br>The village is surrounded by<br>farms, parkland, woodland<br>and GB.<br>There are 3 <i>Conservation</i><br><i>areas.</i> | Α+                       |
|--------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 5. Env       | want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax.  | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose?  | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose                          | <ul> <li>Multi Use Games area.</li> <li>Keedwell recreation area.</li> <li>Leigh Woods, owned by<br/>National Trust.</li> <li>Ashton Court.</li> <li>Dawsons Walk.</li> </ul>   |                          |
| 6.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages<br>locally to help improve<br>other people's<br>businesses. Successful<br>businesses create more<br>jobs for more people<br>and better standards of<br>living for more people in<br>the community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>A range of local centre units,<br/>a reduction from 23 to 22<br/>from 2008 – 2015, with just<br/>one shop removed.</li> <li>Durnford Quarry employs<br/>6-8 people</li> <li>2 garages, which employ<br/>approximately 30. (One of<br/>these plans to close with<br/>conversion of premises to<br/>residential).</li> <li>Blade Garage at<br/>Cambridge Batch and<br/>Gatcombe Farm Shop<br/>and Carvery (38 full and<br/>part time).</li> <li>Parsonage Farm has a<br/>Scaffolding Business<br/>running from their site as<br/>does Bushy Equine Livery<br/>Stables.</li> <li>Business Park comprises<br/>a number of units for<br/>small businesses.</li> <li>On the West side of the<br/>village there are business<br/>units in Chancellors Park.</li> <li>UK offices of a German<br/>aerospace electronics<br/>company a New Zealand</li> </ul> | A |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|



|    |   |  |                     | <ul> <li>IT company, the SW<br/>regional office of a<br/>national painting<br/>contractor and various<br/>other proprietor run<br/>companies in IT,<br/>environmental<br/>consultancy, creative<br/>media and public<br/>relations, scaffolding<br/>design and property<br/>management.</li> <li>Self-containment recorded<br/>as 27% (range between<br/>24 and 37%).</li> <li>9.7% work from home</li> <li>There are 14 company<br/>premises in Yanley Lane<br/>Business Park, employing<br/>more than 50 staff, many<br/>of whom live in village.</li> <li>Start-ups recorded as 36,<br/>which is around average<br/>across those recorded.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 7. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider | Guide to RAG rating | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



|             | <b>7. No:</b><br>High quality services for families and children  | Do people have access<br>within the community to<br>key services? If none,  | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:   | See facilities schedule:<br>Most key facilities provided   | A + |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|-----|
| 7. Economic | (including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and<br>voluntary and private<br>services (e.g. retail,<br>fresh food commercial,<br>utilities, information and<br>advice) that are<br>accessible to the whole<br>community. | <ul> <li>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP,<br/>Dentists, Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Green – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br>Amber – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br>Red – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few sporting<br>options. No post office.<br>None or just one pub/café. | for.<br>But the village schools are<br>currently oversubscribed and<br>have no room for expansion.<br>Those facilities not in the<br>village:<br>• Secondary school ~7km<br>• Hospital ~7km<br>• Leisure centre ~6km |     |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always require<br>a trip to other places. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Long Ashton village<br/>market</li> <li>Has a medium<br/>supermarket</li> <li>Has a range of other food<br/>shops and takeaways</li> <li>Nearest:<br/>large supermarket/bank ~4km</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public<br>transport, help people to<br>travel within and<br>between communities<br>and reduce dependence<br>on cars. There are<br>facilities to encourage<br>safe local walking and<br>cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient<br/>means in place to help<br/>people access<br/>employment, education<br/>and services without<br/>reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail station<br>close by and a good bus<br>services. Relatively high<br>number of commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks connecting<br>to nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance to<br>a rail station travel (>5km),<br>fairly good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km) to<br>a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling | <ul> <li>Closest rail station is<br/>~5km</li> <li>Many circular walks and<br/>leaflets available</li> <li>Cancelled bus service to<br/>Nailsea and Backwell train<br/>station</li> <li>Bus service to Bristol</li> <li>Long Ashton Park &amp; Ride<br/>Use sustainable travel means<br/>for work = 35.2%, relatively<br/>high</li> <li>9.7% work from home</li> <li>1.2% train</li> <li>6.4% bus</li> <li>1.4% motorcycle</li> <li>3.9% passenger in car</li> <li>6.3% walk</li> <li>(63.7% drive, relatively low)</li> </ul> | A + |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|-----|
|             |  |   | . , ,   | • 6.3% walk  |     |



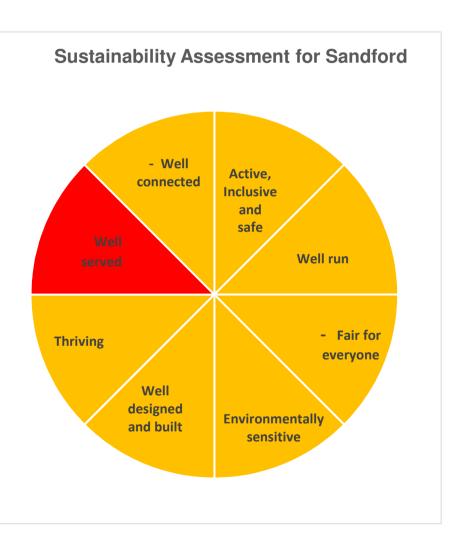
| Is the road design/ layout<br>fit for purpose? Are there<br>any capacity, congestion<br>or safety issues? | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | The road running through the<br>village causes concern in<br>terms of the speed of traffic &<br>congestion.<br>South Bristol Link will<br>improve access to S Bristol<br>and Bath. Metrobus will<br>provide 'rapid transit' from the<br>P&R site to central Bristol.<br>The NDP contains a policy<br>regarding a village<br>enhancement scheme aimed<br>at reducing traffic speeds and<br>creating a centre and identity<br>to the village. |  |
|---|---|---|--|
|   |   |   |  |



## <image>

## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Sandford

- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive<br>and safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to<br>join in events (e.g.<br>sports, fundraising,<br>festivals). Neighbours<br>look out for one<br>another, and respect<br>each other. All people<br>are treated fairly.<br>There are low levels<br>of crime, drugs and<br>anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective<br>and community-<br>friendly policing. | Does the community organise<br>events and activities for itself<br>and others for the community<br>- are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.?<br>Is the settlement likely to feel<br>like a safe place to live?<br>Is there a neighbourhood<br>watch scheme(s) in<br>place?<br>Are there issues with<br>crime / anti- social<br>behaviour?<br>Is there a PCSO attached<br>to settlement? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may<br>be well known for this<br>activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range<br>of activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited<br>range of activities, fewer<br>than are often found in a<br>village.<br>Green - very few<br>reported incidents, with<br>NW schemes and<br>community policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br>Red - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the<br>risk of crime likely to<br>make it feel less safe. | <ul> <li>WI meetings, Archaeology<br/>and history, Gardening<br/>club, Whist drives, Weight<br/>watchers, flower<br/>arrangers, yoga, keep fit,<br/>Pilates, quiz night</li> <li>Beavers, brownies and<br/>rainbows, scouts</li> <li>Not held in Village Hall:</li> <li>Prayer Group, Village<br/>Lunches, women's<br/>fellowship group.</li> <li>Community choir at<br/>retirement village</li> <li>coffee mornings</li> <li>NW schemes in place</li> <li>Very few crimes reported</li> <li>PCSO</li> </ul> | A                        |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local<br>people are included in<br>the decision-making<br>process. The<br>community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and<br>pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet<br/>regularly, provide an updated<br/>website/ newsletters/<br/>noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly<br/>attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have<br/>(or is considering<br/>preparing) a<br/>Neighbourhood<br/>Development Plan<br/>(NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local<br/>organisations involved in<br/>delivering services or<br/>looking after vulnerable<br/>people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP<br>is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A<br>few local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>New website kept up-to-date</li> <li>Members of the public attend meetings</li> <li>Quarterly newsletter</li> <li>Notice boards</li> <li>Active working group, as part of Winscombe &amp; Sandford Parish Council, preparing NDP</li> <li>Friendly hand (over 55s)</li> <li>Sandford Help Line</li> <li>St Monica trust</li> </ul> | Α                        |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures, sexes<br>and abilities are given<br>access to services,<br>jobs and education in  | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there<br>places of worship with   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places<br>of worship with a range of<br>activities.  | <ul> <li>4 community meeting<br/>places:</li> <li>Sandford Village Hall</li> <li>Sandford Heritage Centre</li> <li>Sandford Methodist<br/>Church and All Saints</li> </ul>  | A -                      |



| the community. This<br>fairness is not a<br>luxury; it is normal to<br>everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to<br>provide opportunities<br>for future generations. | associated activities, which<br>can be used by all within the<br>community?  | Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet<br>and very few activities<br>held.                                  | <ul> <li>Scout hut, but no youth clubs</li> </ul>  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
|  | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living within<br>the community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one of<br>two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range<br>of skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range<br>of job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities | Thatcher's and St Monica's<br>are the only large employers<br>within the village.<br>Also CJL Construction,<br>Lyncombe Lodge Hotel and<br>Mendip outdoor pursuits.  |  |
|  | Does the housing stock meet<br>the needs of local people? Or<br>do house prices cause<br>problems for the local<br>community? (data from 2011<br>census)                     | <b>Green</b> - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br><b>Amber</b> - some choice<br><b>Red</b> - very limited,<br>skewed towards a single<br>type/ tenure  | <ul> <li>Fair spread of <u>House types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 56%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 26%</li> <li>Terraced = 1.6%</li> <li>Flats = 15.6%</li> <li>Needs affordable homes for first time buyers.</li> <li><u>House tenures</u>:</li> <li>Owned = 83.9%</li> <li>Social rented = 8.1 %</li> <li>Private rented = 6.1%</li> </ul> |  |
|  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)<br>(June 14)  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good  | Sandford primary =<br>outstanding  |  |



|               |  |  | <b>Red</b> - requires improvement   |  |                          |
|---------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 4.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to<br>minimise climate<br>change (e.g. people<br>are encouraged to<br>recycle and save<br>water, live in homes<br>that do not waste<br>electricity and that are<br>built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/<br>fields are destroyed).<br>Create cleaner, safer<br>and greener | Is the community taking steps<br>to make it more<br>environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing<br>places/ recycling<br>schemes. A community<br>resilience/ transition<br>group<br>Amber - Some<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards/<br>other activity<br>Red - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>other environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>There is a transition group:<br/>Sustainable Winscombe and<br/>Sandford</li> <li>Team of local volunteer<br/>litter pickers, also Village<br/>orderly</li> <li>Sandford school has<br/>ongoing eco projects</li> <li>Parish recycling scheme</li> </ul> | A                        |
| 4. Er         | neighbourhoods (e.g.<br>by reducing litter and<br>graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).<br>What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)   | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV            | Mainly high to moderate probability.  |  |                          |
|               |  | Is the settlement susceptible to flooding (flood zone?) and/   | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to  | <ul> <li>Not in FZ, but recorded<br/>incidents of flooding 2<br/>years ago</li> </ul>  |                          |



|               |   | or recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive /<br>high quality or designated<br>landscapes?   | environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity<br>to a range of sensitive<br>areas | <ul> <li>Part of Sandford Wood<br/>classified as ancient<br/>woodland</li> <li>Adjacent to Mendip Hills<br/>AONB</li> </ul> |                          |
|---------------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 5.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| Environmental | 5. Well designed<br>and built:<br>A sense of place (e.g.<br>a place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are<br>attractive, safe and | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – there is a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place. Designated<br>conservation area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place   | <ul> <li>There are a few listed buildings</li> <li>No conservation area</li> </ul>  | Α                        |
| 5. Envir      | useful to the people<br>who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots<br>of open space for<br>people to play and<br>relax.                                      | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open space<br>is available? Are these well<br>managed and fit for purpose?  | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose  | <ul> <li>Playground,</li> <li>Sandford Wood</li> <li>Strawberry Line</li> <li>All very well managed.</li> </ul>             |                          |



| 6.          | Sustainable   | Is the component met?   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?   | Overall       |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|---------------|
|             | Communities component   | Factors to consider   |   | Justification and examples:   | RAG<br>rating |
| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a<br>good quality of life.<br>They are encouraged<br>to open up small<br>businesses and<br>spend their wages<br>locally to help<br>improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful<br>businesses create<br>more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector.<br>Relatively high levels of<br>self-containment.<br>Relatively high levels of<br>business start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer<br>businesses, but offer<br>employment for some of<br>local community. Average<br>levels of self-containment<br>and business start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>Thatcher's is thriving<br/>business which is<br/>expanding, but few other<br/>businesses located within<br/>Sandford.</li> <li>Self-containment recorded<br/>30% (range 24 to 37%)</li> <li>8.4% work from home</li> <li>Data not available on<br/>business start ups</li> </ul> | Α             |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services<br>for families and<br>children (including<br>early year's<br>childcare). A good<br>range of affordable<br>public, community<br>and voluntary and<br>private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and<br>advice) that are<br>accessible to the<br>whole community. | Do people have access within<br>the community to key<br>services? If none, where is<br>the nearest?<br>(schedule attached)<br>• Early years, Primary,<br>Secondary, Tertiary<br>• Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br>Children centres, other<br>e.g. physiotherapy<br>• Community meeting<br>places e.g. churches<br>• Leisure centre, other<br>sports<br>facilities/clubs/gyms<br>• Parks/ public spaces<br>• Libraries<br>• Public houses<br>• Post office | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most<br>similar to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited<br>health care/ sporting and<br>pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily<br>accessible school. No<br>healthcare. No library<br>service. Few sporting<br>options. No post office.<br>None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a primary school and<br>pre-school, but most key<br>facilities are located in nearby<br>Winscombe.<br>Facilities not within the<br>village:<br>No Healthcare<br>No library<br>No Post office<br>Few sporting options<br>1 pub/ 1 restaurant<br>Secondary school ~1.5km<br>Hospital ~11km<br>Health facilities ~2km<br>Leisure centre ~1.5km | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/ convenience<br/>store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a<br>range of other useful<br>shops to meet every day<br>needs.<br>Amber – a limited range<br>of top-up shops, which<br>would satisfy basic<br>needs, but would require<br>trips to other retail<br>outlets.<br>Red – very limited<br>options, which would not<br>satisfy basic<br>requirements, therefore<br>will always require a trip<br>to other places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Very few retail options, there<br>are no restaurants/<br>takeaways or other services<br>such as estate agents,<br>hairdressers. Just the Spar<br>and Thatcher's<br>Closest supermarket:<br>• large ~7.5km<br>• medium ~ 2.5km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



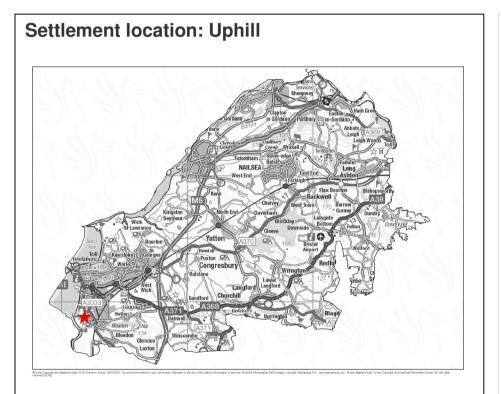
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport<br>facilities, including<br>public transport, help<br>people to travel within<br>and between<br>communities and<br>reduce dependence<br>on cars. There are<br>facilities to encourage<br>safe local walking and<br>cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means in place to help people access employment, education and services without reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well connected with respect to principal roads, rail, regular bus services and, footpath and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good connections to the nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement have superfast broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel<br>methods with good<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks connecting to<br>nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes.<br>Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters<br>use private car for<br>commuting. Further<br>distance (>10km) to a rail<br>station, with few footpath<br>and cycling networks | <ul> <li>No rail station, nearest is<br/>Worle (~8.5km)</li> <li>Bus service 126 WSM to<br/>Wells + A2 WsM to Airport</li> <li>Strawberry line cycle<br/>route runs through<br/>Sandford.</li> <li>Good Network foot paths,<br/>bridle ways</li> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel means for work = 24.6</li> <li>%, which is relatively low</li> <li>8.4% work from home</li> <li>0.7% train</li> <li>1.2% bus</li> <li>0.9% Motorcycle</li> <li>4.3% passenger in car</li> <li>2.2% cycle</li> <li>6.9% walk</li> <li>(74.1% drive which is<br/>relatively high)</li> <li>Broadband coverage<br/>varies with superfast<br/>available to businesses.</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|----|
|             |   |   | station, with few footpath   | varies with superfast   |    |



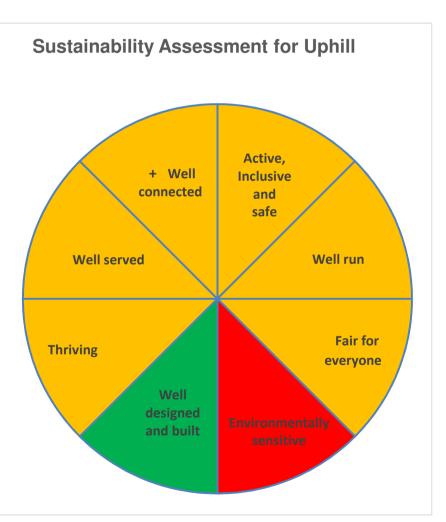
| Is the road design/ layout fit<br>for purpose? Are there any<br>capacity, congestion or safety<br>issues? | <ul> <li>No real issues with<br/>congestion, until reach<br/>Banwell, but there are<br/>some issues at peak<br/>school run times.</li> </ul> |
|---|--|
|---|--|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Uphill



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | Green - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br>Amber - a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br>Red - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Family fun day</li> <li>Village show</li> <li>Uphill village society<br/>organise the village<br/>market</li> <li>Scarecrow festival</li> <li>Scouts</li> <li>Uphill walks</li> </ul> | A                        |
|           | with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing.   | viable, effective and Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to  | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe.   | <ul> <li>There are reports of anti-<br/>social behaviour</li> <li>Full neighbourhood watch<br/>scheme throughout the<br/>village</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 2. Social    | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Village magazine –<br/>Uphillviews</li> <li>Annual village meeting at<br/>the school hall</li> <li>Uphill does not have a<br/>Parish council, but does<br/>have an active village<br/>society</li> </ul> | Α                        |
| 3.           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3.<br>Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access   | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of  | <b>5 main community meeting</b><br>places, including 3 churches<br>(St Nicholas, Free Church,<br>uphill Methodist Church)   | A +                      |



| to services, jobs and  |                             | worship with a range of         |                                |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| education in the       | they? Are there places of   | activities.                     |                                |  |
| community. This fair   |                             | Amber – there are fewer         |                                |  |
| is not a luxury; it is | activities, which can be    | meeting places with             |                                |  |
| normal to everyone.    |                             | associated activities.          |                                |  |
| fairness lasts to prov |                             | <b>Red</b> – limited places for |                                |  |
| opportunities for futu | re                          | the community to meet and       |                                |  |
| generations.           |                             | very few activities held.       |                                |  |
|                        | Are there a range of local  | Green - a wide range of         | There are a small range of     |  |
|                        | employment                  | jobs, which offer               | job opportunities within the   |  |
|                        | opportunities, suitable for | employment for a range of       | village. There are             |  |
|                        | those living within the     | skills                          | opportunities at the hospital, |  |
|                        | community? Or is the        | Amber - a limited range of      | Weston Hospicecare and         |  |
|                        | community reliant on one    | job opportunities               | various service sector jobs    |  |
|                        | of two big employers?       | Red - very few job              |                                |  |
|                        |                             | opportunities                   |                                |  |
|                        | Does the housing stock      | Green - yes a range of          | A relatively good spread of    |  |
|                        | meet the needs of local     | types and tenures               | House <u>Types:</u>            |  |
|                        | people? Or do house         | Amber - some choice             | Detached = 33.6%               |  |
|                        | prices cause problems for   | Red - very limited, skewed      | Semi-detached = 28.9%          |  |
|                        | the local community?        | towards a single type/          | Terraced = 17.4%               |  |
|                        | (data from 2011 census)     | tenure                          | Flat = 3.8%                    |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | Caravan/mobile home =          |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | 10.9%                          |  |
|                        |                             |                                 |                                |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | A small percentage of rent     |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | accommodation available        |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | Tenure:                        |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | Owned = 84.3%                  |  |
|                        |                             |                                 | Social rented = 2.4%           |  |



|                  |   |   |  | Private rented = 12.1%                               |                |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------|
|                  |   | What are the Ofsted   | Green - outstanding  | <ul> <li>Uphill primary = good</li> </ul>            |                |
|                  |   | Report score(s) for the   | Amber - good   |  |                |
|                  |   | school(s) (June 14)   | Red - requires   |  |                |
|                  |   |   | improvement  |  |                |
| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples: | Overall<br>RAG |
|                  | component   |   |  | •  | rating         |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Red - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | No community environmental<br>sustainability groups  | R              |
|                  | maintaining pleasant public spaces).  | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as  | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,   | Majority low probability of BMV                      |                |
|                  |   | Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)   | moderate and low probabilities of BMV  |  |                |



|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | There is flood risk as in tidal<br>FZ 3a and 3b  |                          |
|------------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmen | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>Much of the village is<br/>covered by a conservation<br/>area</li> <li>The village has a distinct<br/>sense of place and<br/>identity separate to<br/>nearby WsM</li> </ul> | Ğ                        |



| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
|    | people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | Uphill recreation ground<br>Nature reserve<br>Bluebell field, recreation<br>ground and the beach |                          |





| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Uphill primary has<br/>capacity issues</li> <li>Close proximity to<br/>Broadoak secondary</li> <li>Healthcare provision<br/>through Weston hospital</li> <li>No mobile library</li> <li>Post office in convenience<br/>store</li> <li>A good range of sporting<br/>options</li> <li>2 pubs, 1 cafe and 1<br/>restaurant</li> </ul> | Α                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | See facilities schedule:<br>Close proximity to Weston<br>means that has better access<br>to a full range of facilities than<br>other small villages. |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



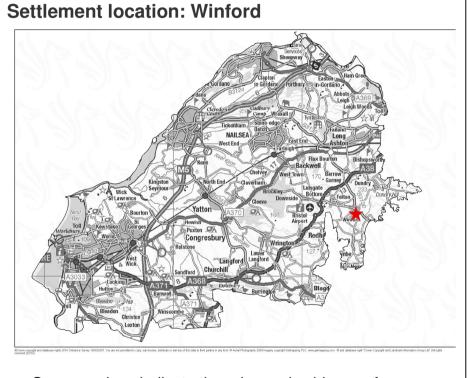
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | Green – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br>Amber – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br>Red - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Nearest rail station is<br/>WsM ~ 3km</li> <li>Bus services include: No.<br/>5 and 105– Weston super<br/>mare &amp; Worle/ St.<br/>Georges. No. 20 – Uphill<br/>to Weston</li> <li>Can access wider routes<br/>from the main A370 stop.</li> <li>Many walking routes<br/>including a tidal trail</li> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel methods for work:</li> <li>38.6% relatively high</li> <li>Working from home =<br/>6.6%</li> <li>Train = 3.5%</li> <li>Bus = 3.2%</li> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9</li> <li>Passenger in car = 5.4%</li> <li>Bicycle = 3.4%</li> <li>On foot = 15.6%</li> <li>(60.9% drive, relatively low)</li> <li>Superfast Broadband</li> </ul> | A + |
|-------------|---|---|--|---|-----|
|-------------|---|---|--|---|-----|



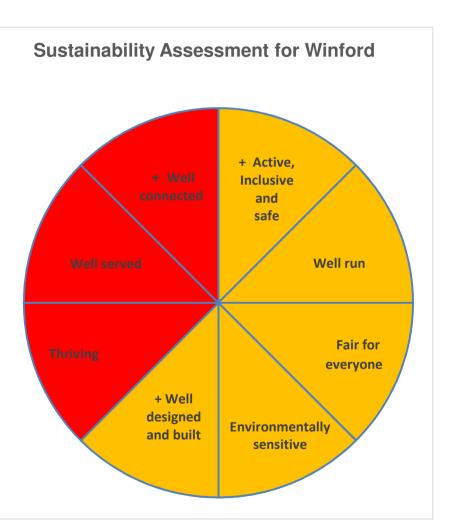
|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | No issues with congestion |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|---------------------------|--|
|  |                            |   |                           |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Winford



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Allotment and compost<br/>working party - only one in<br/>North Somerset. Compost<br/>sold in village shop.</li> <li>Baby and toddlers group</li> <li>Billiards and snooker club</li> <li>Brownies, Guides<br/>Rainbows</li> <li>Chew valley choral<br/>society</li> <li>Cricket/ football club</li> <li>Film nights</li> <li>Gardening society</li> <li>Jubilee club</li> <li>Footpath working party</li> <li>Flower and produce<br/>shows</li> <li>Yoga, Pilates, table<br/>tennis,</li> <li>Art and craft</li> <li>Street Party</li> </ul> | A                        |
|           |  | Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?  | Green - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community<br>policing   | <ul> <li>Community policing in place</li> <li>No neighbourhood watch schemes in place</li> <li>Few reported crimes</li> </ul>  |                          |



|    |   | <ul> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe. |  |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples: | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Winford Parish council covers the villages of Winford, Felton and Regil.</li> <li>Active Parish Council with a 15 minute public forum at the start of each meeting.</li> <li>Public meetings are held when there are serious issues to discuss, often with the Airport</li> <li>The Parish Council has a Facebook page and website, which is kept upto-date</li> <li>Parish Plan (2009 – 2019) and series of booklets to support</li> </ul> | A +                      |
|-----------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness                          | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.  | <ul> <li>6 community meeting<br/>places</li> <li>Village Hall</li> <li>Reading Room</li> <li>Baptist chapel</li> <li>Church</li> <li>Sports pavilion</li> </ul>  | A +                      |



| is not a luxury; it is<br>normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future<br>generations. | activities, which can be<br>used by all within the<br>community?  | Amber – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.<br>Red – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held.                | <b>T</b>  |  |
|---|---|---|---|--|
|   | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities | There are local employment<br>opportunities at Bristol Airport<br>and 2 business parks in the<br>village (1 former cattle market<br>+ Winford Business Park) and<br>agricultural businesses |  |
|   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure  | Some affordable homes have<br>been provided:<br><u>House tenure:</u><br>Owned = 84.4%<br>Social rented = 4.9%<br>Private rented = 9.8%  |  |
|   |   |   | $\frac{House type:}{Detached = 63.7\%}$<br>Semi-detached = 23.5%<br>Terraced = 4.8%<br>Flats = 3.9%   |  |
|   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement  | Winford Primary School =<br>good  |  |



| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br>Amber - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards. Some<br>community environmental<br>activity<br>Green - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>community environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>There is a community compost scheme</li> <li>There are 2 small allotment sites</li> <li>Annual litter picking and graffiti removal</li> </ul> | A                        |
|                  | maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces).   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | Surrounded by grade 2 (high<br>and moderate probability of<br>BMV agricultural land quality  |                          |
|                  |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or   | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to   | Flood risk (zone 3b)<br>associated with Winford<br>Brook running through the<br>village (last flooded in 1968-   |                          |



|                  |   | recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes?   | environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | management measures has<br>greatly reduced flood risk).<br>Six properties below road<br>level   |                          |
|------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5. Environmental | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them.<br>Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | <b>Green</b> – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br><b>Amber</b> - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br><b>Red</b> – no real sense of<br>place   | <ul> <li>A 19<sup>th</sup> Century agricultural village, with 16th and 17th century farmhouses and other buildings.</li> <li>Numerous traditionally built houses and cottages.</li> <li>Church Tower and 16<sup>th</sup> Century Manor House. Pub structure dates back to 15<sup>th</sup> Century.</li> <li>No current conservation area.</li> <li>1950s finger posts currently being refurbished.</li> </ul> | A +                      |



|    |   | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | <b>Green -</b> there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br><b>Amber</b> - limited, but well<br>managed<br><b>Red</b> - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | Well managed Vee Lane play<br>area, with play, outdoor gym,<br>BMX and skateboard<br>equipment.<br>The centre of Winford has a<br>planting, seating and paving<br>scheme.<br>Felton Common owned by<br>the Parish Council and is well<br>managed. |                          |
|----|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| <ul> <li><b>6.Thriving:</b><br/>Local people have the opportunity to make money and have a good quality of life. They are encouraged to open up small businesses and spend their wages locally to help improve other people's businesses. Successful businesses create more jobs for more people and better standards of living for more people in the community.</li> <li><b>90</b></li> <li><b>91</b></li> <li><b>91</b></li> <li><b>91</b></li> <li><b>6.Thriving:</b><br/>Local people have the opportunity to make money and have a good quality of life. They are encouraged to open up small businesses and spend their wages locally to help improve other people's businesses. Successful businesses create more jobs for more people and better standards of living for more people in the community.</li> <li><b>91</b></li> <li><b>92</b></li> <li><b>93</b></li> <li><b>95</b></li> <li><b>95</b></li> <li><b>95</b></li> <li><b>96</b></li> <li><b>96</b></li> <li><b>97</b></li> <li><b>97</b></li> <li><b>97</b></li> <li><b>97</b></li> <li><b>98</b></li> <li><b>99</b></li> <li><b>91</b></li> <li><b>91</b></li></ul> | Green – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br>Amber –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br>Red – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>No defined local retail centre</li> <li>There are 2 business parks</li> <li>Village shop with post office only</li> <li>Airport is the nearest main employer</li> <li>Support local businesses whereas possible</li> <li>Work from home = 10.9%</li> </ul> | R |
|--|---|---|---|
|--|---|---|---|



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a primary school<br>with pre-school.<br>But there is:<br>• No healthcare, closest in<br>chew magna, 2<br>pharmacies (3 miles)<br>• Few sporting options<br>• No library service<br>• 1 pub only | R                        |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Very limited retail options</li> <li>Convenience store and a Spar 2 miles away</li> <li>No ATM or bank</li> <li>Nearest supermarket: ~9km of the village.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



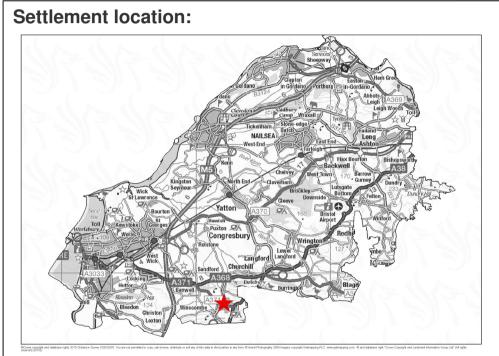
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Those using sustainable<br/>travel means for work: 23.6%,</li> <li>which is relatively low</li> <li>Work from home = 10.9%</li> <li>Train = 0.6%</li> <li>Bus = 1.5%</li> <li>Passenger in car = 5.1%</li> <li>Motorcycle = 0.9</li> <li>Bicycle = 1.0%</li> <li>On foot = 3.6%</li> <li>(75.7% drive, relatively<br/>high)</li> <li>Nearest rail station is<br/>Nailsea and Backwell or<br/>Parson Street, Bristol at<br/>around 9km</li> <li>No pavements/ footpaths<br/>to allow walking to/from<br/>the village</li> <li>Commercial bus service<br/>has been discontinued –<br/>but a community bus<br/>service is now provided,<br/>which runs to the airport<br/>with connections to<br/>Weston/ Bristol City<br/>Centre</li> <li>Superfast Broadband</li> </ul> | R + |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-----|
|-------------|---|---|---|---|-----|



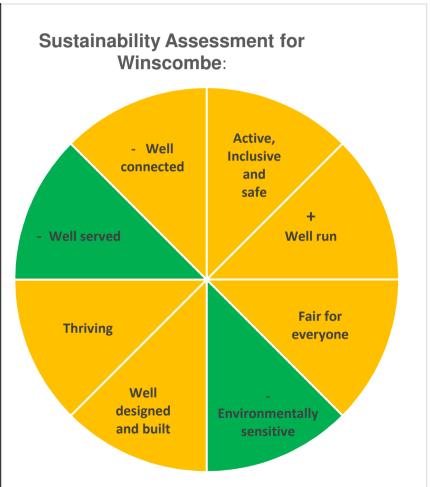
| <ul> <li>A good network of PROW<br/>with walking groups</li> <li>Community Transport<br/>scheme and a Community<br/>Car scheme helping<br/>residents without<br/>transport- weekly to<br/>Nailsea</li> <li>No cycle network</li> <li>Superfast Broadband<br/>Connection.</li> <li>Is the road design/ layout<br/>fit for purpose? Are there<br/>any capacity, congestion</li> <li>Green - no real issues with<br/>congestion/ safety</li> <li>Some congestion associated<br/>with school times. Also,<br/>Bristol Airport increases</li> </ul> |  |
|--|--|
|--|--|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Winscombe



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active, inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit is<br>created. People are<br>always welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising, festivals).<br>Neighbours look out for<br>one another, and respect<br>each other. All people are<br>treated fairly. There are<br>low levels of crime, drugs<br>and anti-social behaviour<br>with viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing. | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and<br>others for the community -<br>are there groups/ venues<br>suitable for all age ranges<br>etc.? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not<br>often found in an active<br>village. The village may be<br>well known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range<br>of activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>Groups include:</li> <li>Archaeology, history, art, bell-<br/>ringers, political groups, coffee<br/>mornings, gardening,<br/>horticultural society, lunch club,<br/>millennium green trust,<br/>orchestra, drama, flower<br/>arranging, British Legion,<br/>Samaritans, singing, weight-<br/>watchers, whist, youth club and<br/>WI.</li> <li>badminton, football, walking<br/>group bowls, bridge, cricket,<br/>hockey, keep fit, tap dancing,<br/>table tennis, tennis, Rugby Club<br/>&amp; Hockey Club,</li> <li>children's centre, toddler group,<br/>over 55's club</li> <li>beavers, brownies, cubs,<br/>scouts, guides</li> <li>Many of the clubs use the<br/>internet, but to what extent<br/>unknown.</li> </ul> | A                        |
|           |  | Is the settlement likely to feel like a safe place to live?  | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW<br>schemes and community  | <ul><li>NW schemes in place</li><li>few crimes listed</li><li>PCSO</li></ul>  |                          |
|           |  |  | policing   |   |                          |



|    |   | <ul> <li>Is there a neighbourhood watch scheme(s) in place?</li> <li>Are there issues with crime / anti- social behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it<br>feel less safe. | Police surgery                                       |                          |
|----|---|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples: | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local people<br>are included in the<br>decision-making process.<br>The community enjoys a<br>sense of civic values,<br>responsibility and pride.  | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP is<br>in place. Community run<br>organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a neighbourhood<br>plan. A few local<br>organisations delivering<br>local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Website is kept up-to-date</li> <li>Full list of contacts provided for<br/>the council.</li> <li>A new website for 2015.</li> <li>Regular meetings held.</li> <li>Members of the public attend<br/>meetings.</li> <li>Quarterly Parish Newsletter.</li> <li>Notice Boards</li> <li>NDP in preparation</li> <li>Friendly Hand (over 55s).</li> <li>Luncheon Club.</li> <li>Contact scheme to take people<br/>in need to hospital.</li> <li>Dunster Court, Barton Grange,<br/>Sewell House, Winscombe Hall</li> </ul> | Α +                      |
|-----------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for everyone:</b><br>People of all ages, races,<br>cultures, sexes and<br>abilities are given access<br>to services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This fairness<br>is not a luxury; it is | Are there focal points<br>where people can meet to<br>discuss things and pass<br>on information to each<br>other? If so, what are<br>they? Are there places of<br>worship with associated<br>activities, which can be   | <b>Green</b> - There is a range<br>of community meeting<br>places, including places of<br>worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.   | <ul> <li>4 community meeting places:</li> <li>Winscombe Community Centre</li> <li>The Church of St James the<br/>Great is the parish church of<br/>Winscombe.</li> <li>A meeting house of the Society<br/>of Friends is just off Oakridge<br/>Lane.</li> </ul>   | A                        |



| normal to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to provide<br>opportunities for future | used by all within the community?   | <b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet and<br>very few activities held.  | Winscombe Lynch Chapel     United Reform Church.   |
|---|---|--|--|
| generations.  | Are there a range of local<br>employment<br>opportunities, suitable for<br>those living within the<br>community? Or is the<br>community reliant on one<br>of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities | Limited employment opportunities:<br>Sidcot School, Primary School,<br>Post Office sorting Office, local<br>Shops  |
|   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house<br>prices cause problems for<br>the local community?<br>(data from 2011 census)                        | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure   | <ul> <li>Relatively fair spread of <u>house</u><br/><u>types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 60.5%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 19.7%</li> <li>Terraced = 4.2%</li> <li>Flats = 12.4%</li> <li>Few affordable homes, people<br/>leaving home wishing to stay within<br/>the Parish cannot afford to stay<br/>here.</li> <li><u>House tenures:</u></li> <li>Owned = 81.4%</li> <li>Private rented = 10.3%</li> <li>Social rented = 7.1%</li> </ul> |
|   | What are the Ofsted<br>Report score(s) for the<br>school(s) (June 14)   | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires<br>improvement   | Winscombe primary = Good   |



| 4.            | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|---------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to minimise<br>climate change (e.g.<br>people are encouraged to<br>recycle and save water,<br>live in homes that do not<br>waste electricity and that<br>are built on waste land so<br>that no new forest/ fields<br>are destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and<br>greener neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing litter<br>and graffiti and<br>maintaining pleasant<br>public spaces). | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally<br>sustainable, more<br>resilient? I.e. provision of<br>allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | <b>Green</b> - there is range of<br>community growing places/<br>recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br><b>Amber</b> - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br><b>Red</b> - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>other environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>There is a transition group:</li> <li>Sustainable Winscombe and<br/>Sandford</li> <li>Green open homes event</li> <li>Community renewable energy<br/>projects.</li> <li>Winscombe community<br/>orchard.</li> <li>Eco-projects at Winscombe<br/>school</li> <li>Freecycle events.</li> <li>Recycling bins behind the<br/>Woodborough Inn.</li> <li>A clothes bank at the<br/>Recreation ground</li> <li>Team of local volunteers litter<br/>picking, also 3 Orderlies.</li> </ul> | G -                      |
|               |  | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural<br>land being classified as<br>Best and Most Versatile?<br>(Grades 1,2 and 3a)                                     | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | Surrounded by land of high probability of being BMV  |                          |



|                    |   | Is the settlement<br>susceptible to flooding<br>(flood zone?) and/ or<br>recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to<br>any environmentally<br>sensitive / high quality or<br>designated landscapes? | <b>Green</b> - not in flood zone<br>or at high risk of flooding<br>and not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br><b>Amber</b> - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding.<br>Some environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br><b>Red</b> - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to<br>a range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Listed in top 15 communities<br/>most vulnerable to flooding in<br/>LFRMS</li> <li>Partially in FZ 3.</li> <li>Max Bog SSSI</li> <li>AONB</li> <li>SNCI</li> <li>Groundwater Source Protection<br/>Zone</li> </ul> |                          |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5.                 | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 5.<br>Environmente | 5. Well designed and<br>built:<br>A sense of place (e.g. a<br>place with a positive<br>feeling for people and<br>local distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are attractive,<br>safe and useful to the<br>people who use them. | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place? There will be a<br>good range/type of<br>buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?                        | Green – there is a distinct<br>character/ sense of place.<br>Designated conservation<br>area.<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place  | <ul> <li>No conservation area.</li> <li>Few listed buildings.</li> </ul>  | A                        |



| 6. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|----|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|
|    | Buildings that people<br>want to go into. Lots of<br>open space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and<br>fit for purpose? | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Red - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>War Memorial Recreation<br/>Ground with children's play<br/>area and skate park.</li> <li>Old Station Millennium Green.</li> <li>Strawberry Line</li> <li>Community Orchard.</li> </ul> |                          |



| Economic   | <b>6.Thriving:</b><br>Local people have the<br>opportunity to make<br>money and have a good<br>quality of life. They are<br>encouraged to open up<br>small businesses and<br>spend their wages locally<br>to help improve other<br>people's businesses.<br>Successful businesses<br>create more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the<br>community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively<br>high levels of business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>There are a good range of<br/>businesses. Local centre unit<br/>numbers rose from 54 to 62<br/>from 2008 to 2014, but the last<br/>year has seen a reduction to<br/>55, with 2 shops closing along<br/>with 2 professional service<br/>businesses plus one other unit.</li> <li>The Parish Council support<br/>businesses where possible.</li> <li>The traders meet regularly and<br/>help each other.</li> <li>Weekly village market with<br/>fresh veg, fish &amp; much more.</li> <li>Self-containment recorded as<br/>24% (range between 24 and</li> </ul> | A |
|------------|---|--|---|---|---|
| 6. Economi | people and better<br>standards of living for<br>more people in the  | • Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work  | some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business   | <ul> <li>Weekly village market with<br/>fresh veg, fish &amp; much more.</li> </ul>   |   |



| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality services for<br>families and children<br>(including early year's<br>childcare). A good range<br>of affordable public,<br>community and voluntary<br>and private services (e.g.<br>retail, fresh food<br>commercial, utilities,<br>information and advice)<br>that are accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to<br/>key services? If none,<br/>where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies,<br/>Opticians, Children<br/>centres, other e.g.<br/>physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar<br>to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A<br>post office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited health<br>care/ sporting and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible<br>school. No healthcare. No<br>library service. Few<br>sporting options. No post<br>office. None or just one<br>pub/café. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Most key facilities are located within the village to meet criteria.</li> <li>There is currently some capacity at the primary school</li> <li>Closest secondary is Churchill (~4.5km) which currently has a little capacity.</li> <li>Distance to nearest where not in settlement:</li> <li>Leisure centre ~4km</li> <li>Hospital ~11km</li> </ul> | G -                      |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail provision? If none, where is the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express supermarket/ convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/ takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always<br>require a trip to other<br>places. | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>A relatively good range of shops</li> <li>Plus a medium-sized supermarket</li> <li>6 takeaways</li> <li>ATM plus bank</li> <li>Estate and travel agents, hairdressers plus others</li> <li>Distance to nearest: large supermarket is ~7.5km</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



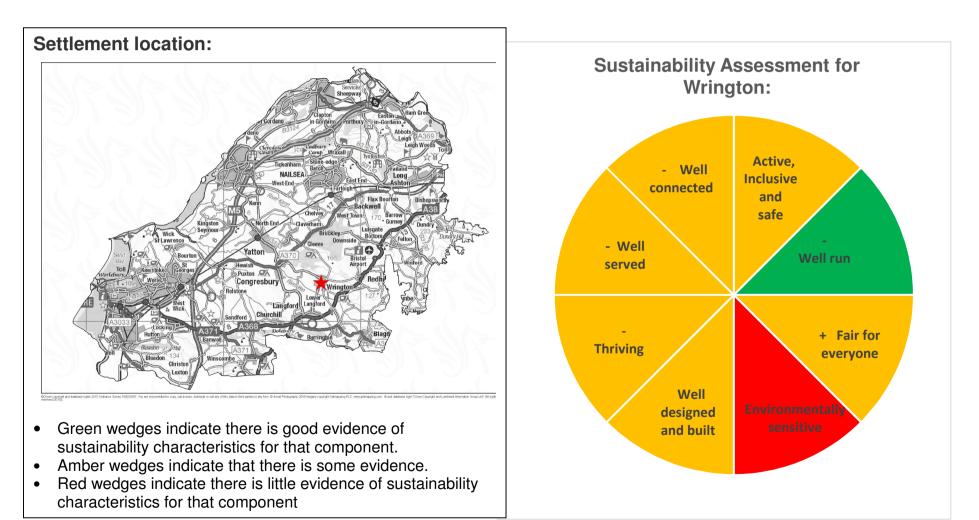
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport facilities,<br>including public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and reduce<br>dependence on cars.<br>There are facilities to<br>encourage safe local<br>walking and cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means<br/>in place to help people<br/>access employment,<br/>education and services<br/>without reliance on a<br/>private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well<br/>connected with<br/>respect to principal<br/>roads, rail, regular bus<br/>services and, footpath<br/>and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good<br/>connections to the<br/>nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement<br/>have superfast<br/>broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number of<br>commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks<br>connecting to nearby<br>communities. Superfast<br>broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance<br>to a rail station travel<br>(>5km), fairly good bus<br>services and some cycle<br>and walking routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km)<br>to a rail station, with few | <ul> <li>Closest rail station is over 5km.</li> <li>Bus services limited, especially off peak.</li> <li>Some cycle connectivity via Strawberry Line.</li> <li>Good network of Footpaths/ bridleways</li> <li>Those using sustainable travel means for work = 28.7%</li> <li>9.9% work from home</li> <li>0.9% use train</li> <li>1.1% use the bus</li> <li>1.1% motorcycle</li> <li>4.1%passenger in car</li> <li>1.9% cycle</li> <li>9.7% walk</li> <li>(70.4% drive)</li> <li>Broadband available with superfast for businesses.</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|---|---|---|---|----|
|             |   |   | · · · · · ·   |   |    |



|  | fit for purpose? Are there | Green - no real issues with<br>congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | Speeding has been reported<br>Some issue with congestion. |  |
|--|----------------------------|---|---|--|
|  |                            |   |   |  |



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Wrington





| 1.     | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|--------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Social | 1. Active, inclusive<br>and safe:<br>A community spirit<br>is created. People<br>are always welcome<br>to join in events<br>(e.g. sports,<br>fundraising,<br>festivals).<br>Neighbours look out<br>for one another, and<br>respect each other.<br>All people are<br>treated fairly. There<br>are low levels of | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community- are there<br>groups/ venues suitable for<br>all age ranges etc.?   | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including<br>those which stand out<br>as not often found in an<br>active village. The<br>village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller<br>range of activities of<br>those often found in an<br>active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited<br>range of activities, fewer<br>than are often found in a<br>village. | <ul> <li>A wide range of activities for<br/>residents of all ages and with<br/>differing interests.</li> <li>Scouts &amp; guides, drama,<br/>gardening, bell ringing, local<br/>history, football and cricket.</li> <li>There are others, including<br/>various annual events, and<br/>with a range of venues<br/>available.</li> <li>Activities and events are<br/>promoted through the Wrington<br/>website, in the village Journal<br/>and on notice boards by clubs<br/>and activity groups.</li> </ul> | A                        |
| T      | crime, drugs and<br>anti-social<br>behaviour with<br>viable, effective and<br>community-friendly<br>policing.  | <ul> <li>Is the settlement likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?<br/>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to the<br/>settlement?</li> </ul> | Green - very few<br>reported incidents, with<br>NW schemes and<br>community policing<br>Amber – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW<br>and community policing<br>Red - a larger number<br>of reported incidents,<br>the risk of crime likely to<br>make it feel less safe.  | <ul> <li>The reported crime rate appears relatively low, with little ASB, although incidents of vandalism affecting the public toilets.</li> <li>NW schemes in place</li> <li>New beat manager and PCSO in place.</li> </ul>  |                          |



| 2.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions are<br>made about a<br>community, local<br>people are included<br>in the decision-<br>making process.<br>The community<br>enjoys a sense of<br>civic values,<br>responsibility and<br>pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets<br>regularly and all kept<br>informed. Public attend<br>parish meetings. A NDP<br>is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish<br>information is not up-to-<br>date. Considering<br>preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A<br>few local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information<br>on parish council<br>activity. No NDP. No<br>community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>The Council meets monthly<br/>and publishes full details on<br/>its website.</li> <li>3 Noticeboards</li> <li>Village Journal</li> <li>Annual newsletter delivered<br/>to households</li> <li>Parish Meetings are<br/>reasonably well attended.</li> <li>Intending to prepare a NDP</li> <li>All Saints' church and the<br/>URC offer support to<br/>vulnerable residents.</li> <li>Friendship Club and Lunch<br/>Club catering for older<br/>residents &amp; Hospicecare<br/>Support Group.</li> </ul> | G -                      |
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | 3. Fair for<br>everyone:<br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures,<br>sexes and abilities  | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there   | <b>Green</b> - There is a<br>range of community<br>meeting places,<br>including places of  | <ul> <li>4 community meeting places:</li> <li>Wrington Memorial Hall</li> <li>Scout and Guide Hut</li> <li>All Saints' Wrington</li> </ul>   | Α +                      |



| are given access to<br>services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This<br>fairness is not a<br>luxury; it is normal<br>to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to<br>provide<br>opportunities for | places of worship with<br>associated activities, which<br>can be used by all within the<br>community?  | worship with a range of<br>activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are<br>fewer meeting places<br>with associated<br>activities.<br><b>Red</b> – limited places for<br>the community to meet<br>and very few activities<br>held. | <ul> <li>Wrington URC (Chapel) both<br/>with various linked activities.</li> </ul>   |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| future generations.   | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living<br>within the community? Or is<br>the community reliant on<br>one of two big employers? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range<br>of skills<br><b>Amber</b> - a limited range<br>of job opportunities<br><b>Red</b> - very few job<br>opportunities                           | There is a range of businesses<br>offering small scale<br>employment. 2 employment<br>sites; Havyatt and the Burnett<br>Ind. Estates, with a range of<br>units.  |  |
|   | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house prices<br>cause problems for the local<br>community? (data from<br>2011 census)                     | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited,<br>skewed towards a single<br>type/ tenure   | <ul> <li>There is a fair spread of <u>house</u><br/><u>types:</u></li> <li>Detached = 51.3%</li> <li>Semi-detached = 31.2%</li> <li>Terraced = 11.8%</li> <li>Flats = 2.4%</li> <li>Mobile homes = 0.2%</li> <li><u>House tenures:</u></li> <li>Owned = 82.5%</li> <li>Private rented = 15.7%</li> <li>Social rented = 6.1%</li> </ul> |  |



|                  |  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)<br>(June 14)  | <b>Green</b> - outstanding<br><b>Amber</b> - good<br><b>Red</b> - requires<br>improvement   | There is a range of<br>accommodation in the village,<br>including age restricted housing,<br>sheltered housing, however,<br>house prices can be high<br>Wrington C of E primary school<br>= <b>outstanding</b> |                          |
|------------------|--|--|---|--|--------------------------|
| 4.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 4. Environmental | 4. Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to<br>minimise climate<br>change (e.g. people<br>are encouraged to<br>recycle and save<br>water, live in homes<br>that do not waste<br>electricity and that<br>are built on waste<br>land so that no new<br>forest/ fields are<br>destroyed). Create<br>cleaner, safer and | Is the community taking<br>steps to make it more<br>environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes? | Green - there is range<br>of community growing<br>places/ recycling<br>schemes. A community<br>resilience/ transition<br>group<br>Amber - Some<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards/<br>other activity<br>Red - no known<br>community recycling/<br>allotments/ orchards or<br>other environmental<br>activity | <ul> <li>There is no active<br/>community transition/<br/>sustainability group.</li> <li>There are no local recycling<br/>schemes.</li> </ul>  | R                        |
|                  | greener<br>neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing   | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and  | <b>Green</b> – majority low probability of BMV  | To the north and south there are swathes of high probability,  |                          |



|    | litter and graffiti and<br>maintaining<br>pleasant public<br>spaces). | Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)<br>Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone?)<br>and/ or recently experienced<br>flooding?<br>Is it within or adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive /<br>high quality or designated<br>landscapes? | Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV<br>Green - not in flood<br>zone or at high risk of<br>flooding and not in<br>proximity to<br>environmentally<br>sensitive areas<br>Amber - partially in<br>zone and some risk of<br>flooding. Adjacent to<br>environmentally<br>sensitive areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk.<br>Within or close proximity<br>to a range of sensitive<br>areas | <ul> <li>otherwise surrounded by<br/>moderate probability.</li> <li>Listed in top 15 communities<br/>most vulnerable to flooding<br/>in LFRMS</li> <li>Fluvial FZ 3A (around 30%)<br/>Wrington and its access<br/>roads flood regularly</li> <li>Flood alleviation is in<br/>progress</li> <li>Several nearby Wildlife<br/>Sites, SNCI, nearby SAC<br/>(Kings Wood), SSSIs<br/>(including Goblin Combe), a<br/>Historic Park &amp; Garden<br/>(Barley Wood) and RIGS site<br/>(Piercehay).</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component                               | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| ronmental | 5. Well designed<br>and built:<br>A sense of place<br>(e.g. a place with a<br>positive feeling for<br>people and local<br>distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are         | Does the village have a<br>distinct character, with a<br>good range/type of buildings<br>with architectural and<br>heritage value? Is there a<br>conservation area? | Green – yes there is a<br>distinct character/ sense<br>of place<br>Amber - some<br>individual character/<br>sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place        | Much of the village is within the<br>Conservation Area<br>Several Listed Buildings. The<br>village is characterised by its<br>older buildings, stone walls and<br>narrow roads, other than in<br>Broad Street, with no footways<br>in many places. | A                        |
|-----------|--|---|--|--|--------------------------|
| 5. Enviro | attractive, safe and<br>useful to the people<br>who use them.<br>Buildings that<br>people want to go<br>into. Lots of open<br>space for people to<br>play and relax. | Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed fit for<br>purpose?   | Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Green - v few and not<br>well managed, fit for<br>purpose | There is a Recreation Field and<br>the Church Walk play area, both<br>well used and managed.<br>The village is surrounded by<br>countryside.   |                          |
|           | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | <b>6.Thriving:</b><br>Local people have<br>the opportunity to<br>make money and<br>have a good quality<br>of life. They are<br>encouraged to open<br>up small businesses<br>and spend their<br>wages locally to<br>help improve other<br>people's<br>businesses.<br>Successful<br>businesses create<br>more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living<br>for more people in<br>the community. |  | <b>Green</b> – there is a<br>strong and diverse<br>businesses community<br>which may be growing.<br>Community initiatives<br>supporting local<br>business sector.<br>Relatively high levels of<br>self-containment.<br>Relatively high levels of<br>business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer<br>businesses, but offer<br>employment for some of<br>local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and<br>business start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining<br>business numbers and<br>few people live and<br>work within settlement.<br>Few business start-ups. | <ul> <li>The village has seen an increase in local centre units between 2008 and 2015. But, it is noted that some offices and shops which were trading only few years ago are now houses or flats.</li> <li>The banks have closed</li> <li>Wrington Country Market (weekly).Farmers Market (monthly) in the Plough Inn initiative, but not very active.</li> <li>Self-containment is measured at 33% (range 24 and 37%).</li> <li>9.9% work from home</li> <li>Business start-ups recorded as 24, which is one of the lowest recorded across the district.</li> </ul> | Α-                       |
|-------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality<br>services for families<br>and children<br>(including early<br>year's childcare). A<br>good range of<br>affordable public,<br>community and<br>voluntary and<br>private services<br>(e.g. retail, fresh<br>food commercial,<br>utilities, information<br>and advice) that are<br>accessible to the<br>whole community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to key<br/>services? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br/>Children centres, other<br/>e.g. physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> <li>Public houses</li> <li>Post office</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most<br>similar to description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary<br>school and some pre-<br>school provision with<br>spaces. Secondary<br>within close proximity. A<br>library with associated<br>activities. A post office.<br>A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting<br>options and pubs &<br>cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby<br>village/town. Limited<br>health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily<br>accessible school. No<br>healthcare. No library<br>service. Few sporting | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>There are no places at<br/>Primary School</li> <li>Closest secondary is<br/>Churchill has limited spaces<br/>available.</li> <li>Wrington Pre-School is to<br/>close at the end of July 2015<br/>and relocate to premises<br/>outside the village.</li> <li>Currently has a restricted<br/>opening GP consulting room</li> <li>Mobile library service</li> <li>Some sporting options</li> <li>There is a post office</li> <li>2 pubs</li> <li>Closest when not in the village:</li> <li>Hospital ~ 20km</li> <li>Leisure centre ~7km</li> <li>Secondary school ~7km</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|----|
|             |   |  | accessible school. No  |   |    |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a<br>range of other useful<br>shops to meet every day<br>needs.<br>Amber – a limited range<br>of top-up shops, which<br>would satisfy basic<br>needs, but would<br>require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited<br>options, which would not<br>satisfy basic<br>requirements, therefore<br>will always require a trip<br>to other places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a convenience store<br>and a small range other food<br>and non-food shops. A café and<br>2 pubs.<br>The key facilities not catered for<br>in the village:<br>Large s'market = ~13km<br>Med s'market = ~4.5km<br>Bank = ~6km<br>ATM = ~4km |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



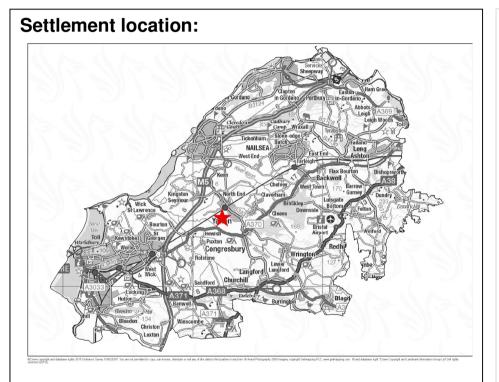
| 8. Economic | 8. Well connected:<br>The transport<br>facilities, including<br>public transport,<br>help people to travel<br>within and between<br>communities and<br>reduce dependence<br>on cars. There are<br>facilities to<br>encourage safe<br>local walking and<br>cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means in place to help people access employment, education and services without reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well connected with respect to principal roads, rail, regular bus services and, footpath and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good connections to the nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement have superfast broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail<br>station close by and a<br>good bus services.<br>Relatively high number<br>of commuters using<br>sustainable travel<br>methods with good<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks connecting to<br>nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further<br>distance to a rail station<br>travel (>5km), fairly<br>good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy<br>broadband connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters<br>use private car for<br>commuting. Further<br>distance (>10km) to a<br>rail station, with few<br>footpath and cycling<br>networks available. Poor<br>broadband connection | <ul> <li>Closest rail station is Yatton<br/>(~5.5km), but no access by<br/>public transport.</li> <li>Hourly bus service to<br/>Weston and Nailsea. No<br/>direct bus service to Bristol.</li> <li>No dedicated cycle routes.<br/>Access roads are all narrow<br/>and are considered<br/>potentially hazardous at<br/>times for cyclists.</li> <li>Good PROW, including<br/>bridleways. But while there<br/>are footpaths in and around<br/>the village these do not offer<br/>any realistic alternative to<br/>public transport.</li> <li>Those using sustainable travel<br/>means = 32.3% which is<br/>relatively high</li> <li>11.9% work from home</li> <li>1.8% train</li> <li>1.9% bus</li> <li>0.7% motorcycle</li> <li>3.3% passenger in car</li> <li>2.6% cycle</li> <li>10.1% walk</li> </ul> | Α- |
|-------------|--|---|---|---|----|
|-------------|--|---|---|---|----|



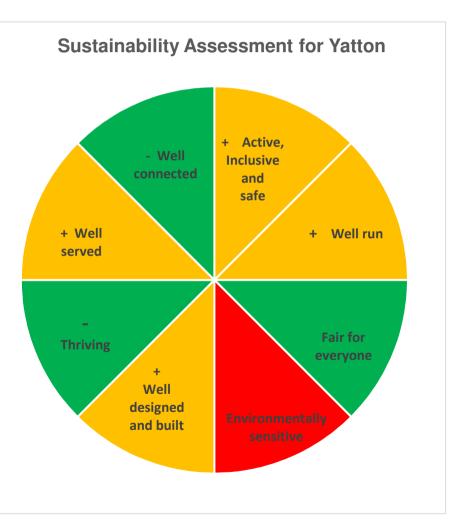
| for purpose? Are there any<br>capacity, congestion or<br>safety issues? | roadband<br>created by parked<br>specially, the through<br>r vehicles. HGVs<br>rehicles can cause<br>s.<br>e of footways,<br>h limited street<br>leave pedestrians<br>risk in several parts<br>e, underlining the<br>t both traffic volume<br>of the geography,<br>and public transport<br>ances Wrington<br>pearby villages and |
|---|--|
|---|--|



## Assessing the sustainability of settlements: Yatton



- Green wedges indicate there is good evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component.
- Amber wedges indicate that there is some evidence.
- Red wedges indicate there is little evidence of sustainability characteristics for that component





| 1.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is this component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is this component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|-----------|---|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| 1. Social | 1. Active,<br>inclusive and<br>safe:<br>A community spirit<br>is created. People<br>are always<br>welcome to join in<br>events (e.g. sports,<br>fundraising,<br>festivals).<br>Neighbours look<br>out for one<br>another, and<br>respect each other.<br>All people are<br>treated fairly. There<br>are low levels of<br>crime, drugs and<br>anti-social<br>behaviour with | Does the community<br>organise events and<br>activities for itself and others<br>for the community- are there<br>groups/ venues suitable for<br>all age ranges etc.? | <b>Green</b> - a wide range of<br>activities, including those<br>which stand out as not often<br>found in an active village.<br>The village may be well<br>known for this activity.<br><b>Amber -</b> a smaller range of<br>activities of those often<br>found in an active village<br><b>Red</b> - a very limited range of<br>activities, fewer than are<br>often found in a village. | <ul> <li>An active community with<br/>groups including:</li> <li>Wildlife Action Group</li> <li>Ramblers</li> <li>Music society</li> <li>Local history society</li> <li>Horticultural society</li> <li>Yatton area Bee project</li> <li>Pantomime</li> <li>Bridge club</li> <li>Village market</li> <li>Dog training</li> <li>men's society, craft club,<br/>coffee and chat, parent and<br/>toddler groups</li> <li>craft club, choir practice,<br/>bell ringers, pre-school<br/>club, art group, coffee<br/>mornings, drama group,<br/>Ad- hoc activities.</li> </ul> | Α +                      |



|    | viable, effective<br>and community-<br>friendly policing. | <ul> <li>Is the community likely to<br/>feel like a safe place to live?</li> <li>Is there a neighbourhood<br/>watch scheme(s) in<br/>place?</li> <li>Are there issues with<br/>crime / anti- social<br/>behaviour?</li> <li>Is there a PCSO<br/>attached to settlement?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> - very few reported<br>incidents, with NW schemes<br>and community policing<br><b>Amber</b> – few reported<br>incidents, limited NW and<br>community policing<br><b>Red</b> - a larger number of<br>reported incidents, the risk<br>of crime likely to make it feel<br>less safe. | <ul> <li>Yatton PACT NW with 32<br/>street coordinators.</li> <li>Is considered a low level<br/>crime area.</li> <li>1 PCSO and beat officer.</li> </ul> |                          |
|----|---|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| 2. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component                   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide o RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 2. Social | 2. Well run:<br>When decisions<br>are made about a<br>community, local<br>people are<br>included in the<br>decision-making<br>process. The<br>community enjoys<br>a sense of civic<br>values,<br>responsibility and<br>pride. | <ul> <li>Does the Parish council meet regularly, provide an updated website/ newsletters/ noticeboard etc.?</li> <li>Do the public regularly attend parish meetings?</li> <li>Does the community have (or is considering preparing) a Neighbourhood Development Plan (NDP)?</li> <li>Are there any local organisations involved in delivering services or looking after vulnerable people?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – PC meets regularly<br>and all kept informed. Public<br>attend parish meetings. A<br>NDP is in place. Community<br>run organisations<br><b>Amber</b> - Parish information<br>is not up-to-date.<br>Considering preparing a<br>neighbourhood plan. A few<br>local organisations<br>delivering local services.<br><b>Red</b> - little information on<br>parish council activity. No<br>NDP. No community<br>organisations. | <ul> <li>Website with meeting minutes and agenda, agendas</li> <li>Other information also posted on four noticeboards</li> <li>People kept up-to-date through email and telephone alerts.</li> <li>Members of the public regularly attend meetings.</li> <li>Yatton is at the start of the process of developing a Neighbourhood Plan.</li> </ul> | Α +                      |
|-----------|---|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| 3.        | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating  | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 3. Social | <b>3. Fair for</b><br><b>everyone:</b><br>People of all ages,<br>races, cultures,<br>sexes and abilities<br>are given access to<br>services, jobs and<br>education in the<br>community. This                                  | Are there focal points where<br>people can meet to discuss<br>things and pass on<br>information to each other? If<br>so, what are they? Are there<br>places of worship with<br>associated activities, which<br>can be used by all within the<br>community?  | <b>Green</b> - There is a range of<br>community meeting places,<br>including places of worship<br>with a range of activities.<br><b>Amber</b> – there are fewer<br>meeting places with<br>associated activities.   | <ul> <li>6 community meeting<br/>places:</li> <li>Chapter House/ St Marys<br/>Church</li> <li>Yatton Library</li> <li>Yatton Village Hall</li> <li>Yatton Methodist church</li> <li>Yatton Moor Team Ministry</li> </ul>  | Ğ                        |



|         | fairness is not a<br>luxury; it is normal<br>to everyone. This<br>fairness lasts to<br>provide<br>opportunities for<br>future generations. | Are there a range of local<br>employment opportunities,<br>suitable for those living<br>within the community? Or is<br>the community reliant on<br>one of two big employers? | Red – limited places for the<br>community to meet and very<br>few activities held.<br>Green - a wide range of<br>jobs, which offer<br>employment for a range of<br>skills<br>Amber - a limited range of<br>job opportunities<br>Red - very few job<br>opportunities | <ul> <li>River of life church,<br/>Horsecastle Chapel.</li> <li>A range of employment<br/>opportunities - professional<br/>skilled, manual, retail,<br/>manufacturing, professional<br/>and technical and R&amp;D.</li> </ul>   |                          |
|---------|--|--|---|---|--------------------------|
|         |  | Does the housing stock<br>meet the needs of local<br>people? Or do house prices<br>cause problems for the local<br>community? (data from<br>2011 census)                     | Green - yes a range of<br>types and tenures<br>Amber - some choice<br>Red - very limited, skewed<br>towards a single type/<br>tenure  | <ul> <li>There is a relatively good range of <i>house types:</i></li> <li>36.9% detached</li> <li>37% semi-detached,</li> <li>18.8% terraced</li> <li>5.5% flats.</li> <li><i>House tenures:</i></li> <li>Owned = 79%</li> <li>Private rented = 9.8%</li> <li>Social rented = 9.2%</li> </ul> |                          |
|         |  | What are the Ofsted Report<br>score(s) for the school(s)<br>(June 14)  | Green - outstanding<br>Amber - good<br>Red - requires improvement   | <ul> <li>Yatton infant = outstanding</li> <li>Yatton C of E Junior =<br/>requires improvement</li> </ul>  |                          |
| 4.      | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component  | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
| 4.<br>F |  | Is the community taking steps to make it more  | Green - there is range of<br>community growing places/  | No community transition/<br>sustainability group  | R                        |



| 4.<br>Environmentally<br>sensitive:<br>Actively seek to<br>minimise climate<br>change (e.g.<br>people are<br>encouraged to<br>recycle and save<br>water, live in | environmentally sustainable,<br>more resilient? I.e. provision<br>of allotments or community<br>recycling schemes?   | recycling schemes. A<br>community resilience/<br>transition group<br><b>Amber</b> - Some community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards/ other activity<br><b>Red</b> - no known community<br>recycling/ allotments/<br>orchards or other<br>environmental activity   | No local recycling schemes  |
|--|--|--|---|
| homes that do not<br>waste electricity<br>and that are built<br>on waste land so<br>that no new forest/<br>fields are<br>destroyed). Create                      | What is the probability of<br>surrounding agricultural land<br>being classified as Best and<br>Most Versatile? (Grades 1,2<br>and 3a)  | Green – majority low<br>probability of BMV<br>Amber – a mix of high,<br>moderate and low<br>probabilities of BMV<br>Red – mainly high<br>probability of BMV  | Surrounded by a mix, with high<br>probability to the north and low<br>to the south with a swathe of<br>moderate probability to the<br>south east.   |
| cleaner, safer and<br>greener<br>neighbourhoods<br>(e.g. by reducing<br>litter and graffiti<br>and maintaining<br>pleasant public<br>spaces).                    | Is the settlement susceptible<br>to flooding (flood zone?)<br>and/ or recently experienced<br>flooding? Is it within or<br>adjacent to any<br>environmentally sensitive /<br>high quality or designated<br>landscapes? | Green - not in flood zone or<br>at high risk of flooding and<br>not in proximity to<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas<br>Amber - partially in flood/<br>some risk of flooding. Some<br>environmentally sensitive<br>areas.<br>Red - in flood zone and<br>deemed high risk and/or<br>within or close proximity to a<br>range of sensitive areas | <ul> <li>Surrounded by FZ 2, 3a + b<br/>(around 20% of each)</li> <li>Historical flooding reports.</li> <li>Cadbury Hill, scheduled<br/>monuments.</li> <li>Moorland landscape.</li> <li>Bats SAC.</li> <li>Close to Biddle St,<br/>Tickenham, Nailsea &amp; Kenn<br/>Moors SSSI's</li> </ul> |



| 5.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |
|------------------|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 5. Environmental | 5. Well designed<br>and built:<br>A sense of place<br>(e.g. a place with a<br>positive feeling for<br>people and local<br>distinctiveness).<br>Buildings are<br>attractive, safe and<br>useful to the<br>people who use<br>them. Buildings<br>that people want to<br>go into. Lots of<br>open space for<br>people to play and<br>relax. | Does the village have a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place? There will be a good<br>range/type of buildings with<br>architectural and heritage<br>value? Is there a<br>conservation area?<br>Is there a range of useful<br>accessible public open<br>space is available? Are<br>these well managed and fit<br>for purpose? | Green – yes there is a<br>distinct character/ sense of<br>place<br>Amber - some individual<br>character/ sense of place<br>Red – no real sense of<br>place<br>Green - there is a range<br>available which are well<br>managed<br>Amber - limited, but well<br>managed<br>Green - v few and not well<br>managed, fit for purpose | <ul> <li>Conservation area.</li> <li>Numerous listed buildings<br/>within and adjacent to<br/>settlement boundary.</li> <li>High street houses of<br/>locally quarried grey<br/>limestone.</li> <li>Major expansion in 60s-70s</li> <li>Hangstones Queen<br/>Elizabeth II Field</li> <li>Rock Road playing field</li> <li>Horsecastle play area</li> <li>Cadbury Hill.</li> </ul> | A +                      |
| 6.               | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 6. Economic | 6.Thriving:<br>Local people have<br>the opportunity to<br>make money and<br>have a good<br>quality of life. They<br>are encouraged to<br>open up small<br>businesses and<br>spend their wages<br>locally to help<br>improve other<br>people's<br>businesses.<br>Successful<br>businesses create<br>more jobs for more<br>people and better<br>standards of living<br>for more people in<br>the community. | <ul> <li>Are there a range of strong established local businesses?</li> <li>Are businesses growing or declining? (data from retail survey comparison 2007–2015)</li> <li>Are there community initiatives to support local businesses? E.g. farmers markets</li> <li>Do businesses provide the opportunity for residents to work locally? (Measured by % self-containment - those who work from home or work within 2km of where they live?)</li> <li>What is the number of business start-ups registered compared with other settlements? (<i>new business accounts 2014-15</i>)</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there is a strong<br>and diverse businesses<br>community which may be<br>growing. Community<br>initiatives supporting local<br>business sector. Relatively<br>high levels of self-<br>containment. Relatively high<br>levels of business start-ups.<br><b>Amber</b> –fewer businesses,<br>but offer employment for<br>some of local community.<br>Average levels of self-<br>containment and business<br>start-ups.<br><b>Red</b> – declining business<br>numbers and few people<br>live and work within<br>settlement. Few business<br>start-ups. | <ul> <li>Total local centre unit<br/>number has risen from 48<br/>to 50 from 2008 – 2015,<br/>with vacant units falling<br/>from 6 to 2. There are 5<br/>additional shops and 2<br/>more healthcare facilities.</li> <li>There is a good range of<br/>business activities in the<br/>village.</li> <li>27% self-containment<br/>(range is 24-37%)</li> <li>The strawberry line café is<br/>an example of a<br/>Community Interest<br/>Company</li> <li>Business start-ups<br/>recorded as 57, which is<br/>highest of those recorded.</li> </ul> | G -                      |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|--------------------------|
| 7.          | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component   | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider  | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:   | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 7. Economic | 7. Well served:<br>High quality<br>services for<br>families and<br>children (including<br>early year's<br>childcare). A good<br>range of affordable<br>public, community<br>and voluntary and<br>private services<br>(e.g. retail, fresh<br>food commercial,<br>utilities, information<br>and advice) that<br>are accessible to<br>the whole<br>community. | <ul> <li>Do people have access<br/>within the community to key<br/>services? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Early years, Primary,<br/>Secondary, Tertiary</li> <li>Hospital, GP, Dentists,<br/>Pharmacies, Opticians,<br/>Children centres, other<br/>e.g. physiotherapy</li> <li>Community meeting<br/>places e.g. churches</li> <li>Leisure centre, other<br/>sports<br/>facilities/clubs/gyms</li> <li>Parks/ public spaces</li> <li>Libraries</li> </ul> | Choose RAG on<br>circumstance most similar to<br>description:<br><b>Green</b> – A primary school<br>and some pre-school<br>provision with spaces.<br>Secondary within close<br>proximity. A library with<br>associated activities. A post<br>office. A full range of<br>healthcare/ sporting options<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Amber</b> – Schools, but<br>limited spaces. A mobile<br>library service only. Post<br>office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting<br>and pubs & cafes.<br><b>Red</b> – no easily accessible | <ul> <li>See facilities schedule:</li> <li>Most facilities are provided.</li> <li>Primary school with<br/>preschool</li> <li>Library</li> <li>Healthcare</li> <li>Pubs and cafes</li> <li>Sporting activities</li> <li>But schools are at capacity<br/>and lack ability to expand.</li> <li>GP practice is full</li> <li>Those not located in the<br/>village:</li> <li>Secondary school ~ 4.5km</li> <li>Hospital ~ 11km</li> </ul> | A + |
|-------------|--|--|---|--|-----|
|             | are accessible to the whole  | <ul><li>facilities/clubs/gyms</li><li>Parks/ public spaces</li></ul>   | office in nearby village/town.<br>Limited health care/ sporting   | village:<br>Secondary school ~ 4.5km   |     |



|    |   | <ul> <li>What is the range of retail<br/>provision? If none, where is<br/>the nearest?</li> <li>(schedule attached)</li> <li>Large, medium, express<br/>supermarket/<br/>convenience store</li> <li>Other food/ drink shop<br/>e.g. butchers/ bakers</li> <li>Post office</li> <li>Banks, ATMs</li> <li>Non-food shops</li> <li>Other (e.g. hairdressers)</li> <li>Restaurants/cafes/<br/>takeaways</li> </ul> | Green – more than one<br>shop and a (mini)<br>supermarket, plus a range<br>of other useful shops to<br>meet every day needs.<br>Amber – a limited range of<br>top-up shops, which would<br>satisfy basic needs, but<br>would require trips to other<br>retail outlets.<br>Red – very limited options,<br>which would not satisfy<br>basic requirements,<br>therefore will always require<br>a trip to other places. | See facilities schedule:<br>There is a medium<br>supermarket, a convenience<br>store and a range of other<br>shops. There are 2 banks and<br>ATM, 3 takeaways and a<br>bakers<br>Closest large supermarket<br>~ 6km |                          |
|----|---|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| 8. | Sustainable<br>Communities<br>component | Is the component met?<br>Factors to consider   | Guide to RAG rating   | Is the component met?<br>Justification and examples:  | Overall<br>RAG<br>rating |



| 8. Economic | 8. Well<br>connected:<br>The transport<br>facilities, including<br>public transport,<br>help people to<br>travel within and<br>between<br>communities and<br>reduce<br>dependence on<br>cars. There are<br>facilities to<br>encourage safe<br>local walking and<br>cycling. | <ul> <li>Are there sufficient means in place to help people access employment, education and services without reliance on a private car?</li> <li>Is the settlement well connected with respect to principal roads, rail, regular bus services and, footpath and cycling networks?</li> <li>Are there good connections to the nearby communities?</li> <li>Does the settlement have superfast broadband provision?</li> </ul> | <b>Green</b> – there's a rail station<br>close by and a good bus<br>services. Relatively high<br>number of commuters using<br>sustainable travel methods<br>with good footpath and<br>cycling networks connecting<br>to nearby communities.<br>Superfast broadband.<br><b>Amber</b> – further distance to<br>a rail station travel (>5km),<br>fairly good bus services and<br>some cycle and walking<br>routes. Patchy broadband<br>connection.<br><b>Red</b> - Relatively high<br>number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km) to<br>a rail station, with few | Use sustainable travel means<br>= 32.4% which is relatively<br>high<br>• 11.9% work from home.<br>• 1.8% train<br>• 1.9% bus<br>• 0.7% motorcycle<br>• 3.3% passenger in car<br>• 2.6% cycle<br>• 10.1% walk<br>(67.3% drive, relatively low)<br>• The train station provides<br>half-hourly rail services<br>between Bristol and<br>Weston.<br>• Served by hourly W1 bus<br>service between Weston<br>and Bristol and infrequent<br>88 service to Clevedon and<br>Dartiabaged | G - |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|-----|
| 8.          | cycling.  |   | number of commuters use<br>private car for commuting.<br>Further distance (>10km) to  | <ul> <li>Served by hourly W1 bus<br/>service between Weston<br/>and Bristol and infrequent</li> </ul>  |     |



|  | <b>.</b> . | Green - yes, no real issues<br>with congestion/ safety<br>Amber - some issues with<br>congestion/ safety at peak<br>times<br>Red - recognised issues | There is a major recognised<br>issue with traffic congestion<br>through the village. |  |
|--|------------|--|--|--|
|--|------------|--|--|--|

## Appendix D: Relative settlement sustainability at a glance

A green rating is given to those sustainability characteristics that are easily identified with associated evidence, amber to those which are met to a lesser extent and a red where there is little evidence of the characteristic being present.

|                         | Social                             |                |                      | Environmental                        |                                | Economic    |                   |                      |
|-------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|
|                         | 1. Active<br>inclusive<br>and safe | 2. Well<br>Run | 3. Fair for everyone | 4. Environ-<br>mentally<br>sensitive | 5. Well<br>designed<br>& built | 6. Thriving | 7. Well<br>served | 8. Well<br>connected |
| Backwell                | G-                                 | G              | G                    | G-                                   | A+                             | A+          | G                 | G -                  |
| Long Ashton             | G-                                 | G-             | G                    | G-                                   | A+                             | Α           | A+                | A +                  |
| Yatton                  | A+                                 | A+             | G                    | R                                    | A+                             | G -         | A+                | G -                  |
| Winscombe               | Α                                  | A+             | Α                    | G-                                   | Α                              | Α           | G -               | A-                   |
| Congresbury             | A+                                 | A+             | Α                    | A+                                   | A+                             | A+          | G -               | A+                   |
| Easton-in-Gordano/ Pill | Α                                  | A-             | Α                    | Α                                    | A-                             | A+          | G -               | A                    |
| Churchill               | Α                                  | A+             | A                    | A                                    | Α                              | A+          | G -               | Α                    |
| Uphill                  | Α                                  | Α              | A+                   | R                                    | G                              | Α           | A                 | A+                   |
| Wrington                | Α                                  | G-             | A+                   | R                                    | Α                              | A-          | A-                | A-                   |
| Banwell                 | A+                                 | A+             | A+                   | R                                    | A+                             | A-          | A                 | A                    |
| Hutton                  | A+                                 | Α              | Α                    | R                                    | A+                             | A-          | A                 | Α                    |
| Sandford                | Α                                  | Α              | A-                   | A                                    | A                              | Α           | R                 | A-                   |
| Locking                 | Α                                  | A+             | A                    | A-                                   | A-                             | R-          | Α                 | A-                   |
| Kewstoke                | Α                                  | Α              | A                    | R                                    | A+                             | Α           | R                 | A+                   |
| Kenn                    | Α                                  | A+             | A-                   | R                                    | R                              | A+          | A                 | Α                    |
| Winford                 | Α                                  | Α              | Α                    | Α                                    | A+                             | R           | R+                | R+                   |
| Bleadon                 | A+                                 | Α              | A-                   | R+                                   | A-                             | R           | R                 | A-                   |
| Claverham               | A+                                 | Α              | A-                   | R                                    | Α                              | R+          | R                 | A-                   |
| Flax Bourton            | A-                                 | Α              | A-                   | R                                    | Α                              | R           | R                 | Α                    |
| Cleeve                  | A-                                 | A-             | R+                   | A-                                   | A+                             | R           | R                 | Α                    |
| Dundry                  | Α                                  | Α              | R                    | Α                                    | Α                              | R           | R                 | R                    |
| Felton                  | A-                                 | A+             | R                    | R                                    | Α                              | R           | R-                | R                    |